



THE
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1928.

Proclaiming Native Land to have become Crown Land.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1914, it is provided, *inter alia*, that on being satisfied that the purchase of any Native land has been duly completed by or on behalf of the Crown under the authority of the Native Land Act, 1909, the Governor-General may issue a Proclamation that such land has become Crown land:

And whereas the purchase of the Native land set out in the Schedule hereto has been duly completed by or on behalf of the Crown under the authority of the Native Land Act, 1909, and its amendments:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority so conferred upon me by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1914, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim that the Native land set out in the Schedule hereto has become Crown land.

SCHEDULE.

TE AWAITI 1J 2B 1B 2A Block, Waihou Survey District:
Approximate area, 477 acres 3 roods 31 perches.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 21st day of June, 1928.

J. G. COATES, Native Minister.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Boundaries of Districts under the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1924, altered.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in the Governor-General by the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles

A

Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby abolish the existing registration districts known as the Taihape, Mangaweka, Napier, Ohakune, Raetihi, and Wanganui Districts, and do proclaim and declare that the territory heretofore comprised within the said districts is hereby divided anew into six registration districts, the names whereof shall be the Taihape, Mangaweka, Napier, Ohakune, Raetihi, and Wanganui Districts, and the boundaries whereof shall be continuous with the boundaries of the marriage districts bearing the same names as are set forth in a Proclamation of even date herewith, made under the provisions of the Marriage Act, 1908.

And I hereby declare that this Proclamation shall come into operation on the second day of July, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 21st day of June, 1928.

W. NOSWORTHY,
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Boundaries of Districts under the Marriage Act, 1908, altered.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in me by the Marriage Act, 1908, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby abolish the existing marriage districts known as the Taihape, Mangaweka, Napier, Ohakune, Raetihi, and Wanganui Districts, and do proclaim and declare that the territory heretofore comprised within the said districts is hereby divided anew into six marriage districts, the names and boundaries whereof shall be as follow:—

TAIHAPE DISTRICT.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District bounded by a line commencing at a point in the middle of the Rangitikei River where it is intersected by a line running between Trig. No. 27, Motumatsi and Trig. No. 26, Tawaki Tohunga;

thence down the middle of the Rangitikei River to a point in line with the north-eastern boundary of Section 29, Block VI, Hautapu Survey District; thence along that line to the western side of the North Island Main Trunk Railway line; thence south-westerly along the said western side of the Main Trunk Railway to the southernmost corner of Awarua 4c No. 3 Block; thence along the south-western boundaries of Awarua 4c No. 3 Block, Sections 26 and 22, Block VI aforesaid, to the south-western corner of the last-mentioned section; thence along the south-eastern and south-western boundaries of Section 10, Block V, Hautapu Survey District, to the Makohine Road; thence along the middle of the Makohine Road to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Section 12, Block V aforesaid; thence to and along the south-western boundaries of Sections 12 and 13, Block V aforesaid, to the Kaweka Road; thence to and along the middle of that road to the south-western boundary of Section 26, Block IV, Tiriraukawa Survey District; thence to and along that boundary to the Mangaone Stream; thence down the Mangaone Stream to the south-eastern corner of Section 19, Block IV aforesaid; thence along the southern boundaries of Sections 19, 18, 17, and 16, Block IV aforesaid, to the middle of the Murimotu Road; thence by that road to the south-eastern corner of Section 17A, Block VII, Tiriraukawa Survey District; thence along the southern boundaries of Sections 17A, 4, 3, 2, and 1, to the middle of a public road, and along that public road to the south-eastern corner of Section 24, Block VII aforesaid; thence along the southern boundaries of Sections 24, 23, and 22 of the said Block VII, and the southern boundaries of Sections 12, 11, and 10, and the production of the boundary of the last-mentioned section to the Mangamahoe Stream; thence down the middle of that stream to the Turakina River; thence up the middle of the Turakina River to the north-western corner of Raketaupauma 3A No. 2 Block; thence easterly along the northern boundaries of Raketaupauma 3A No. 2 and 1A No. 1 to the south-western corner of Murimotu No. 2B Block; thence by the western and northern boundaries of that block to Tuhirangi Trig. Station; thence by a right line to Tunutara Trig. Station; thence by a right line to Makahikatoa Trig. Station; thence by a line running due east to the middle of the Moawhango River; thence up the middle of the Moawhango River to its intersection with a line running between Trig. Station No. 24, Te Rotete, and Trig. Station 28, Manukaiaapu; thence along that line to Trig. Station 28 aforesaid; thence along a right line to Trig. Station 27, Motumatai; thence along a right line between Trig. Stations 27, Motumatai, and 26, Tawaki-Tohunga, to the middle of the Rangitikei River the point of commencement.

MANGAWEKA DISTRICT.

All that area in the Wellington Land District bounded on the north generally by the Taihape Registration District hereinbefore described from the north-western corner of Section 14, Block V, Hautapu Survey District, to the confluence of Rangitikei River and the Maropea Stream; thence up the middle of the Maropea Stream to its source and by a right line to Maropea Trig. Station in the Ruahine Range; thence by a line along the summit of the range to Rangio-te-Atua Trig. Station; thence along the northern watershed of the Kawhatau River, passing through Trig. Stations Rongotea and Colenso to Trig. Station W, Tuft; thence by a right line to the north-east corner of Otamakapua No. 2B Block; thence along the eastern boundary of that block to Aputa Road; thence along the eastern side of Aputa Road to Lagoon Road, and along the southern side of Lagoon Road to the north-western corner of Section 15, Block XVI, Hautapu Survey District; thence along the north-western boundary of Section 15 aforesaid to the right bank of the Mangawharariki River; thence along that bank to the southern boundary of Section 40, Block XV, Hautapu Survey District; thence along that boundary to Mangawharariki Road, and along the western side of that road to a point in line with the south-eastern boundary of Section 39B, Block XV aforesaid; thence along that boundary to Cross Road; thence along Cross Road and Watershed Road to the north-eastern corner of Section 73, Block XIV, Hautapu Survey District; thence along the northern and north-eastern boundaries generally of Sections 73, 75, 77, 4, and 3, Block XIV aforesaid, to the Rangitikei River; thence up the middle of the Rangitikei River to a point in line with the north-eastern boundary of the Pouwhakarua Block; thence to and along that boundary and the south-western boundaries of Sections 6, 1, and 11, Block IX, Hautapu Survey District, and Sections 30 and 27, Block VIII, Hautapu Survey District, to the south-western corner of the said Section 27; thence along the western boundaries of Sections 27 and 25 to the Mangaweka Road; thence along the Mangaweka and Kaweka Roads to the north-western corner of Section 14, Block V, Hautapu Survey District, the point of commencement.

NAPIER DISTRICT.

All that area in the Wellington and Hawke's Bay Land Districts bounded on the north by the 39th parallel of south latitude from the Taharua River to a point due north of the source of the Waikare River; thence by a right line to the source of that river; thence down the middle of that river to the sea; thence by the sea to the northern boundary of the Waimarama Block; thence along the northern boundary of that block to the Maraetotara River; thence along the middle of that river to its intersection with the northern boundary of Block I, Kidnappers Survey District; thence along that boundary to the Tuki Tuki River; thence by a right line to the old bed of the Ngaruroro River at the mouth of the Mangateretere Stream; thence along the old bed of the Ngaruroro River to the Ohiwa Stream at Pakowai; thence along the present course of the Ngaruroro River and the Waitio Stream to the boundary between the Muriwhenua and Matapiro Blocks; thence along that boundary, and the northern and western boundaries of the Matapiro Block to the Ngaruroro River; thence up the middle of that river and the Taruarau River to the south-eastern corner of the Mangaohane No. 1J Block; thence by a right line to Otupae Trig. Station; thence along the summit of the Ruahine Range to Maropea Trig. Station; thence north-westerly and northerly along the boundaries of the Mangaweka and Taihape Registration Districts hereinbefore described to the point of commencement.

OHAKUNE DISTRICT.

All that area in the Wellington Land District, bounded by a line commencing at the north-western corner of Block I, Ruapehu Survey District; thence easterly along the northern boundaries of Blocks I, II, III, and IV, Ruapehu Survey District, to its intersection with a right line running between Paretaitonga Trig. Station and Ngauruhoe Trig. Station; thence northerly along that line to Ngauruhoe Trig. Station; thence by a right line to Trig. Station 28, Manukaiaapu; thence southerly and westerly generally along the western and north-western boundaries of the Taihape Registration District hereinbefore described to the north-western corner of the Murimotu No. 2B Block; thence by a right line to the source of the Rangiwaiia Stream; thence by the Rangiwaiia Stream to its confluence with the Wangaeu River; thence down the middle of the Wangaeu River to its confluence with the Waokaramu Stream; thence up the Waokaramu Stream to Field's Track; thence along Field's Track to the summit of the range west of the Wangaeu River; thence towards the west generally by the summit of that range to Trig. Station F, Kawaiotawaki; thence by a right line to the junction of the Ohotu-Karioi Road and Junction Road; thence along Junction Road to the Orukukuru-Karioi Road; thence by the last-mentioned road to the Otiranui Road; thence along that road to the western boundary of the Otiranui No. 2 Block; thence by the western boundaries of Otiranui Nos. 2 and 3 Blocks to the northernmost corner of the latter block; thence by a right line to the confluence of the Makaranui and Mangawhero Streams; thence along the latter streams to the Taonui Stream; thence along the Taonui Stream to the south-western boundary of the Urewera Block; thence along part of the south-western and part of the north-western boundaries of that block to the western boundary of Ruapehu Survey District; thence along the western boundary of that survey district to the Ngahuinga Stream; thence along that stream to the eastern boundary of Block V, Ruapehu Survey District; and thence by Blocks V and I, Ruapehu Survey District, to the north-eastern corner of the latter block, the place of commencement.

RAETIHI DISTRICT.

All that area in the Wellington Land District bounded by a line commencing at a point in the middle of the Wanganui River in line with the northern boundary of Block I, Whirinaki Survey District; thence easterly generally to and along the northern boundaries of Blocks I, II, III, and IV, Whirinaki Survey District, to the Maungaroa Road; thence along the middle of the Maungaroa Road, the Ruatiti-Erua Road, and the Erua Road to the south-eastern corner of Section 1, Block II, Manganui Survey District; thence along the southern and eastern boundaries of Section 1 aforesaid to the middle of the Retaruke Road; thence northerly along the middle of the said Retaruke Road to a point in line with the north-western boundary of Section 4, Block XIV, Kaitieke Survey District; thence to and along that boundary and the northern boundaries of Sections 2 and 5, Block XV, Kaitieke Survey District, to the easternmost corner of the last-mentioned section; thence southerly along the eastern boundaries of Section 5 aforesaid to the Waimarino-Retaruke Road; thence along the middle of that road to a point in

line with the eastern boundary of Section 6, Block XV aforesaid; thence to and along that boundary to the southern boundary of Block XVI, Kaitieke Survey District; thence easterly along that boundary to the western boundary of Waimarino No. 4 Block; thence along the western, northern, and eastern boundaries of the said Waimarino No. 4 to the northern boundary of Block I, Ruapehu Survey District; thence easterly along that boundary to the north-eastern corner of the said Block I; thence southerly along the eastern boundaries of Blocks I and V, Ruapehu Survey District, to the Ngahuinga Stream; thence down that stream to the western boundary of the Ruapehu Survey District; thence southerly along that boundary to the north-western boundary of the Urewera Block; thence along the boundaries of that block to the Taonui Stream; thence down the middle of that stream to its confluence with the Mangawhero River; thence down the middle of that river to its confluence with Makaranui Stream; thence along a right line to the northernmost corner of Otaranui No. 3 Block; thence along the western boundaries of the Otaranui Nos. 3 and 2 Blocks to the Otaranui Road; thence along the middle of that road to the Oruakukuru-Karioi Road; thence along the middle of that road to Junction Road; thence along the middle of Junction Road to the Ohotu-Karioi Road; thence along a right line to Trig. Station F, Kawaitowaki; thence along the summit of the range southwards to Field's Track; thence southerly and westerly generally along the middle of Field's Track to the Rangitatau Stream; thence down the middle of that stream to the Mangawhero River; thence up the middle of the Mangawhero River to a point in line with the north-eastern boundary of Section 1, Block VIII, Tauakira Survey District; thence to and along that boundary to the northernmost corner of the said Section 1; thence along the north-western boundary of Section 1 aforesaid to the Mangaetoroa Stream; thence up the middle of the Mangaetoroa Stream to the southern boundary of the Mairehau No. 2 Block; thence along the southern boundary of that block to its south-western corner; thence along the western and northern boundaries of Mairehau No. 2 Block to the Jerusalem-Atuahae Roads; thence along the middle of that road to a point in line with the northern boundary of Section 22, Block XV, Rarete Survey District; thence to and along that boundary to the south-eastern corner of Subdivision 19, Morikau No. 2 Block; thence along the north-eastern boundary of that subdivision to the road forming its northern boundary; thence along the middle of that road to the eastern boundary of Subdivision 11, Morikau No. 2 Block; thence along the eastern boundary of that subdivision and of the Otaranoho Block to the north-eastern corner of the last-mentioned block; thence along the northern and north-western boundaries of that block and of Ohoutahi No. 1A Block to the Wanganui River; thence by a right line to the middle of the Wanganui River, and up the middle of that river to the point of commencement.

WANGANUI DISTRICT.

All that area in the Wellington Land District bounded by a line commencing at a point on the seashore in line with the south-eastern boundary of Section 63, Block XIII, Nukumaru Survey District; thence along the south-eastern boundaries of Sections 63, 64, 44, and 43, Block XIII aforesaid, and along the north-western boundary-line of Pakaraka Native Reserve to the north-western corner of that reserve; thence by the summit of the range over Pukeariki Trig. Station and by the watershed between the Waitotara and Wanganui Rivers to the boundary between the Taranaki and Wellington Land Districts; thence by that boundary to the middle of the Wanganui River; thence down the middle of the Wanganui River to a point in line with the north-western boundary of Ohoutahi No. 1A Block; thence by the Raetihi, Ohakune, Taihape, and Mangaweka Registration Districts hereinbefore described to the south-western corner of Section 27, Block VIII, Tiriraukawa Survey District; thence by the summit of the range over Trig. Stations P and C and by the western watershed of Porewa Stream, and by the summit of the range over Okota Trig. Station to Tiriraukawa Trig. Station; thence by the northern boundary of the block formerly known as Paraekaretu Block and by Section 107, Block I, Ongo Survey District, by a road-line bounding Sections 105, 106, 51, 52, and 62, Block I, Ongo Survey District, by Section 56 of said Block I, Sections 57, 23, and 22, Block V, Sections 27 and 28, Block IX, Ongo Survey District, and by the Tarakiki Block, to its westernmost corner; thence towards the south-west by the north-eastern boundary-line of the block formerly known as the Rangitikei Block and its production to the right bank of the Wangaehu River; thence again towards the east generally by the Wangaehu River to the sea; and thence again towards the south-west by the sea to the place of commencement.

And I hereby declare that this Proclamation shall come into operation on the second day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 21st day of June, 1928.

W. NOSWORTHY,
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Opening Land in Southland Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section one hundred and fifty-three of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be open for selection on renewable lease on Tuesday, the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, at the rental mentioned in the said Schedule; and I do also declare that the said land shall be leased under and subject to the special provisions of the said section.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Southland County.—Lindhurst Hundred.

SECTIONS 11, 51 to 55, and 57, Block V: Area, 751 acres 1 rood 35 perches. Capital value, £750; half-yearly rent, £15. Weighted with £150, valuation for fencing, which must be paid in cash on selection.

Situated about seven miles from Brydone or Dacre. There is no formed road access for the last two miles. The land is mostly red tussock hills, running to silver tussock in the better parts. No scrub or fern. Well watered. Suitable for grazing.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 20th day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Revoking the Setting-apart of Land for Selection by Discharged Soldiers under Special Tenures, in the Taranaki Land District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke the Proclamation made on the ninth day of November, one thousand hundred and twenty, and published in the *Gazette* of the twenty-fifth day of November, then instant, setting apart settlement lands for selection by discharged soldiers under the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915, in so far as it relates to the land in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.—SETTLEMENT LAND.

SECTION 22s, Huatoki Settlement: Area, 23 acres 1 rood.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Revoking the Setting-apart of Land for Selection by Discharged Soldiers under Special Tenures, in the Hawke's Bay Land District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-

General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby revoke the Proclamation made on the twenty-eighth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, and published in the *Gazette* of the thirtieth day of January then instant, setting apart Crown lands for selection by discharged soldiers, under the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915, in so far as it relates to the land in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—HAWKE'S BAY COUNTY.

SECTION 7, Block VIII, Puketapu Survey District: Area, 387 acres 3 roods 31 perches.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land set apart as Provisional State Forest declared to be subject to the Land Act, 1924.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section twenty of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting on the recommendation of the Minister of Lands, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto, being portion of provisional State forest reserve set apart by Proclamation, dated the fifth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty, and gazetted on the eighth day of that month, is required for settlement purposes; and, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, such land shall, from and after the day of the gazetting hereof, cease to be provisional State forest, and shall become subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 7, Block XIX, Takaka Survey District: Area, 82 acres, more or less.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of the said Dominion, this 26th day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block XV, Moanui Survey District, Gisborne Land District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS the parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto forms portion of Small Grazing-run Number 89, situated in the Moanui Survey District, and held under lease dated the twelfth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and nine:

And whereas it is desired that the said parcel of land should be taken for the purposes of a road under paragraph (b) of section two hundred and thirty of the Land Act, 1924:

And whereas the said parcel of land does not form part of any area selected by the lessee for homestead purposes pursuant to paragraph (a) of the said section two hundred and thirty:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by paragraph (b) of section two hundred and thirty of the Land Act, 1924, hereinbefore referred to, do hereby take the parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto for the purposes of a road.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 7 acres 2 roods 16 perches.

PORTION of Small Grazing-run 89, and situated in Block XV, Moanui Survey District, in the Gisborne Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 22/156, deposited in the Head Office, Department of

Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2266, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 26th day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Crown Land set apart for the Purposes of a Road in Block XIV, Karioi Survey District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the Crown land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby set apart for the purposes of a road, and I also hereby declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the tenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of Crown land set apart: 1 acre 3 roods 25 perches. Being portion of Section 16.

Situated in Block XIV, Karioi Survey District. (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 24392.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 70874, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 25th day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/618.)

Portion of Crown Land and Portion of a Public Reserve set apart for the Purposes of a Road in Block XVI, Lyell Survey District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, the Public Works Amendment Act, 1923, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the portion of Crown land and the portion of a public reserve described in the Schedule hereto are hereby set apart for the purposes of a road; and I also hereby declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the tenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of Crown land and public reserve set apart:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
1	0	10	Section 17; coloured red.
0	3	37	Scenery Preservation Reserve No. 4; coloured yellow.

Situated in Block XVI, Lyell Survey District. (S.O. 674R.) In the Nelson Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 70812, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 21st day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 42/566.)

Portions of Road closed in Block XI, Town of Ettrick, Tuapeka County.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the portions of road in the Town of Ettrick, described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed :—

A. R. P.	Adjoining or passing through
1 0 10	Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.
1 0 0	„ 10 and 11.

Situated in Block XI, Town of Ettrick (Otago R.D.).

In the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 71700, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 22nd day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 46/1001.)

Land proclaimed as a Road in Block VII, Wendon Survey District, Southland County.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Wendon Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road : 3 acres 2 roods 35 perches.
Being portion of Section No. 11, situated in Block VII, Wendon Survey District (Southland R.D.). (S.O. R561.)

In the Southland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72127, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 21st day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 47/1038.)

Land proclaimed as a Street in the Borough of New Plymouth.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a street the land in Paritutu Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A STREET.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a street : 1 acre 0 roods 21·81 perches.
Being Part C, New Plymouth Town Belt (Borough of New Plymouth).

Situated in Block V, Paritutu Survey District.

In the Taranaki Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72237, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured pink.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 22nd day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 51/1179.)

Land proclaimed as a Road in Block III, Kaihu Survey District, Hobson County.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Kaihu Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road : 2 roods 27·4 perches.
Being portion of Section No. 5.

Situated in Block III, Kaihu Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 24301.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72118, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 26th day of June, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 33/1050.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block V, Orere Survey District, and Block II, Wharekawa Survey District, Manukau County.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Orere and Wharekawa Survey Districts described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road :—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
3 1 11·3	Wharekawa 4A, Section 1, Block V, Orere Survey District, and Block II, Wharekawa Survey District; coloured red.
2 1 6·9	Wharekawa part 4B No. 3B on D.P. 14805, Block II, Wharekawa Survey District; coloured purple. (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 24397.)

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed :—

A. R. P.	Adjoining or passing through
2 3 18·5	Wharekawa 4A, Section 1, Block V, Orere Survey District, and Block II, Wharekawa Survey District; coloured green.
2 2 11·2	Wharekawa part 4B No. 3B on D.P. 14805; Block II, Wharekawa Survey District; coloured green. (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 24397.)

All in the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72117, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 26th day of June, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 34/426/4.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Block VIII, Mangamuka Survey District, Hokianga County.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Mangamuka Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
0 0 13	Pukoro No. 2; coloured yellow.
0 1 4	Marine land; coloured red.
3 1 25	Section 1; coloured blue.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—

A. R. P.	Adjoining or passing through
1 1 6	Waihou A No. 4A No. 2 and Section 10; coloured green.
2 3 30	Waihou A No. 4A No. 1 and Section 10; coloured green.

All situated in Block VIII, Mangamuka Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 23671.)

All in the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 67312, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/1/7/1.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Street, in the Borough of Hamilton.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a street, and shall vest in the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Hamilton, as from the date hereinafter mentioned; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the tenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 2 roods 0.06 perches.

Being portion of Hamilton West Domain.

Situated in Block XIII, Komakorau Survey District (Auckland R.D.), (Borough of Hamilton). (S.O. 24718.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72376,

deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 22nd day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 51/618.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Blocks I, Wart Hill, and VI, Greenvale Survey Districts.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the tenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
1 1 13	Lot 34, L.T.P. 1841, being part Section 1, Block I, Wart Hill Survey District; coloured blue.
0 2 37	Section 1, Block VI, Greenvale Survey District; coloured yellow.
12 0 37	Lot 34, L.T.P. 1841, being part Section 1, Block I, Wart Hill Survey District; coloured red.

In the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72209, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 11th day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 46/890.)

Land taken for the Development of Water-power (Arapuni Scheme) in Block XII, Maungatautari Survey District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the development of water-power (Arapuni Scheme); and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the tenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 6 acres 3 roods 24.2 perches.

Being portion of Section 9.

Situated in Block XII, Maungatautari Survey District. (S.O. 24818.)

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72404, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 61/17.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Street in the Borough of Otaki.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a street, and shall vest in the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Otaki, as from the date hereinafter mentioned; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the tenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
0	0	10.2	} Totoranui 11B.
0	0	16.7	
0	0	9.4	
0	0	4.4	

Situated in the Borough of Otaki, Block IX, Waitohu Survey District. (S.O. 1268.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72040, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 15th day of June, 1928.

K. S. WILLIAMS, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 51/980.)

Land taken for the Purposes of River-conservation Works generally and River Works in Block X, Mairaki Survey District, and Block III, Christchurch Survey District, Eyre County.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of river-conservation works generally and river works, and shall vest in the Waimakariri River Trust as from the date hereinafter mentioned; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the tenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being portion of R.S. 15417; coloured green.
3	3	30	" R.S. 18780; coloured pink.
4	1	0	
Situated in Block X, Mairaki Survey District. (P.W.D. 72085.) (S.O. 1202.)			
27	2	9	Being portion of R.S. 796 and R.S. 925; coloured yellow.
4	0	24	Being portion of R.S. 830; coloured pink.
Situated in Block III, Christchurch Survey District. (P.W.D. 72086.) (S.O. 2033.) (Canterbury R.D.)			

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 21st day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 48/95/1.)

Stopping Government Roads in Block VII, Mawheranui Survey District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as stopped the Government roads described in the Schedule hereto, such roads being no longer required.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the pieces of roads hereby stopped: 9 acres 3 roods 20 perches. Adjoining or passing through Section 3074 and Crown land. Situated in Block VII, Mawheranui Survey District (Westland R.D.). (S.O. 2690.)

In the Westland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 71356, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 21st day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 44/594.)

Stopping a Government Road in Block I, Tainui Survey District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as stopped the Government road described in the Schedule hereto, such road being no longer required.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road hereby stopped: 4 acres 1 rood 9.6 perches. Adjoining or passing through Mokau-Mohakaitino No. 2 Block. Situated in Block I, Tainui Survey District.

In the Taranaki Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 67546, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 25th day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/7/1/15.)

Authorizing the Golden Bay Electric-power Board to construct Electric Works.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by section seventy-six of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the Golden Bay Electric-power Board to erect electric lines as shown on the plans marked P.W.D. 70205 and 70206, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, in the Wellington Land District, and

such further lines as may from time to time be required in the Golden Bay Electric-power District as hereinafter defined; transformers and substations for the transmission and distribution of electrical energy in the Golden Bay Electric-power District, as defined by Proclamation dated the sixteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 47, of the eighteenth day of the same month, subject to the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. No electric lines shall be used for the distribution of electrical energy until the Golden Bay Electric-power Board has obtained a license for such purpose in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1911.

2. Any conditions inserted in such licenses shall be strictly complied with by such Board.

3. Such Board shall forward for the approval of the Minister of Public Works such further plans and particulars as the Minister of Public Works may from time to time require.

4. The Board shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of Public Works, erect any electric lines along the routes of the Government main-trunk transmission-lines.

5. The works hereby authorized shall be constructed so as to comply with the regulations made under section 2 of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1911, dated the 11th day of July, 1927, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 12th day of the same month, or any regulations made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, which regulations shall be deemed to be incorporated herein.

6. The Board shall substantially complete the works hereby authorized within a period of three years from the date of this license, or within such further time as the Minister may allow in the event of the work being delayed by strikes, lock-outs, breakdowns, or other unavoidable causes not due to any neglect by the Board.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1300/1.)

Authorizing the Exchange of Part of Reserve 1775, Block XIII, Ashburton Survey District, Canterbury Land District, for other Land.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the First Schedule hereto forms part of a reserve duly set apart for plantation purposes: And whereas it is expedient that the said land should be exchanged for the land described in the Second Schedule hereto, which the Governor-General deems of equal value and more suitable for the purposes of the reserve:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section twelve of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, doth hereby declare that the land described in the First Schedule hereto may be exchanged for the land described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF PART OF RESERVE AUTHORIZED TO BE EXCHANGED.

ALL that area in the Canterbury Land District containing by admeasurement 5 acres 2 roods, more or less, being part of Reserve No. 1775, situated in Block XIII, Ashburton Survey District, and bounded as follows: Towards the north-west by Railway Reserve 501 links, towards the north-east by a public road, 1001 links; and again towards the south-east and south-west by other part of Reserve No. 1775 aforesaid, 605 links and 1006 links, respectively: As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L, and S. 22/3306, deposited in Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND TO BE OBTAINED IN EXCHANGE THEREFOR.

ALL that area in the Canterbury Land District containing by admeasurement 17 acres 2 roods 15 perches, more or less,

being Reserve No. 4204 (formerly Rural Section No. 28537), situated in Block III, Hinds Survey District, and bounded as follows: Towards the north-west by the Hinds-Winslow Road, 3039 links; towards the south-east by Reserve 1781, 2759 links; and again towards the south-west by Rural Section No. 20827, 1275.5 links: As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L, and S. 22/3306A, deposited in Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered green.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Authorizing the Laying-off of Streets in the City of Auckland of Widths less than 66 ft.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the Auckland City Council to permit the laying-off of the street firstly described in the Schedule hereto of a width less than sixty-six feet, but not less than fifty feet, and the streets secondly described in the Schedule hereto of a width less than sixty-six feet but not less than forty-four feet, it being inexpedient to lay-off such streets of widths of sixty-six feet.

SCHEDULE.

THAT street in the North Auckland Land District, City of Auckland, known as Pasadena Avenue, adjoining or passing through Lot 104, D.P. 20219, and Lot 47, D.P. 19235, and part Lot 1 of Allotment 27, Parish of Titirangi, and coloured blue on plan P.W.D. 72204.

Also those streets in the said land district and city known as Manor Place and Moray Place respectively, adjoining or passing through part Lot 1 of Allotment 27, Titirangi Parish, and coloured red on plan P.W.D. 72204.

As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1168.)

Canceling Reservation over Ormond Domain, Gisborne Land District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one of section twenty-two of the Reserves and other Lands Disposal Act, 1927, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation for recreation purposes over the land described in the Schedule hereto and the vesting of the control thereof in the Ormond Domain Board, and with the like advice and consent doth further declare the said lands to be Crown land available for disposal under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Gisborne Land District, containing by admeasurement 20 acres 2 roods 26 perches, more or less, being Suburban Sections 11 and 12, Ormond Township, Block VIII, Waimata Survey District.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Regulations under the Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.
(H. 2/72.)

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the regulations set out in the First Schedule hereto, and in lieu thereof doth hereby make the following regulations under and for the purposes of the said Act; and doth hereby declare that the regulations hereby made shall come into force on the date of publication hereof in the *Gazette*.

REGULATIONS.

1. PRELIMINARY.

(1) These regulations may be cited as the Nurses and Midwives Regulations, 1928.

(2) In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"Board" means the Nurses and Midwives Registration Board:

"Matron" includes a Superintendent of Nurses:

"Approved hospital" means a hospital for the time being approved by the Board as a training-school for nurses:

"Limited-training hospital" means a hospital for the time being approved by the Board for limited-training purposes:

"Recognized hospital" means a hospital for the time being recognized by the Board as a training-school for midwives and maternity nurses:

"Maternity training-school" means a hospital for the time being recognized by the Board as a training-school for maternity nurses but not for midwives:

"Pupil nurse" means a person who has been accepted by the governing body of an approved hospital or limited-training hospital for training as a nurse:

"Trainee" means a person who has been accepted by the governing body of a recognized hospital or maternity training-school for training as a midwife or maternity nurse.

(3) The determination of the Board on any matter confided to it under the said Act or these regulations shall be sufficiently authenticated if set out in writing signed by the Registrar or by the Secretary of the Board.

(4) The approval heretofore given by the Board under the regulations set out in the First Schedule hereto of the hospitals named in the First and Second Parts of the Second Schedule hereto as training-schools for nurses, and as limited-training hospitals, respectively, and the recognition by the Board of the hospitals named in the Third and Fourth Parts of the said Second Schedule as training-schools for midwives and maternity nurses and as training-schools for maternity nurses respectively, shall enure for the purposes of these regulations as if such approval or recognition had been lawfully given under these regulations and shall where necessary be deemed to have been so given:

Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall prejudice the power of the Board to revoke its approval or recognition of any hospital named in the said Second Schedule under the powers conferred by clause (6) of Regulation 2 hereof and by clause (6) of Regulation 7 hereof respectively.

(5) Generally all notices, periods, matters, and things which originated under the regulations set out in the First Schedule hereto shall enure for the purposes of these regulations as if they had originated under these regulations, and shall where necessary be deemed to have so originated.

(6) The Board may from time to time procure the appointment of some officer of the Public Service to be the Secretary of the Board, and the fact that any person describes himself in any document or signs any document as the Secretary of the Board shall be *prima facie* evidence that he is the Secretary of the Board for the time being duly appointed.

(7) Any notice to be given by the Board under these regulations shall be sufficient if given in writing sent by ordinary prepaid letter-post, and shall be deemed to have been so given at the time when in the ordinary course of post it would be delivered at the address to which it is sent.

PART I.

TRAINING, EXAMINATION, AND REGISTRATION OF NURSES, MATERNITY NURSES, AND MIDWIVES.

2. *Approval of Training-schools for Nurses.*

(1) The governing body of every hospital which desires to establish at the hospital a training-school for nurses and to have it approved for the purposes of the said Act shall apply for such approval to the Board through the secretary, and shall in such application set out the names of the persons who will constitute the teaching staff.

(2) No hospital shall be approved by the Board as a training-school for nurses unless—

(a) The Matron is a nurse registered under the said Act and approved by the Board :

(b) There can be given at the hospital the course of instruction referred to in these regulations ; and

(c) The other requirements in regard to the training of nurses set out in these regulations can be adequately complied with.

(3) The governing body of any hospital may apply to the Board to have such hospital approved for limited training for the purposes of the said Act, and shall upon such application furnish to the Board such particulars relating to the training available at such hospital as the Board may require.

(4) The Board may approve for limited-training purposes any hospital in respect of which application has been made for such approval, or any hospital in respect of which application has been made for approval as a training-school for nurses, if in the opinion of the Board such hospital is not eligible for approval as a training-school for nurses but satisfactory preliminary training is available there.

(5) No hospital shall be approved by the Board for limited training unless—

(a) The Matron is a nurse registered under the said Act and approved by the Board :

(b) There can be given at the hospital such portion of the course of instruction hereinafter referred to as the Board thinks necessary ; and

(c) The other requirements in regard to the training of nurses hereinafter set out can be complied with so far as the Board thinks necessary.

(6) If at any time, in respect of an approved hospital or limited-training hospital, either—

(a) The Matron is not a nurse registered under the said Act ; or

(b) The Board has in its discretion resolved that its approval of the Matron be revoked ; or

(c) In the opinion of the Board the course of instruction referred to in these regulations (or, in the case of a limited-training hospital, such portion of the said course of instruction as the Board at any time thinks necessary) is not being given ; or

(d) In the opinion of the Board the other requirements in regard to the training of nurses set out in these regulations are not adequately complied with (or, in the case of a limited-training hospital, are not complied with so far as the Board at any time thinks necessary) ; or

(e) The training of nurses is not conducted in all respects to the satisfaction of the Board :

then and in any such case the Board may, after giving to the governing body of such hospital not less than three months' notice of its intention so to do, revoke its approval of such hospital as a training-school for nurses or for limited training, as the case may be.

3. *Period of Training for Nurses.*

(1) The period of not less than three years' approved training as a nurse required to be had by every person seeking to be registered as a nurse under Part II of the said Act shall be one of the periods prescribed by this regulation.

(2) No person shall be accepted for training as a nurse, or shall be deemed to have commenced a period of training, until such person has—

(a) Served in an approved hospital or a limited-training hospital a period of probation of at least three months; and

(b) At the end of that period been recommended as a person suitable for training by the Matron of the hospital where such period was served to the governing body of the hospital at which such person proposes to be trained as a nurse.

(3) The period of training for nurses shall be either—

(a) A period of not less than three years in an approved hospital; or

(b) A period of not less than one year in a limited-training hospital, followed by a period of not less than two years and six months in an approved hospital.

(4) (a) Except as hereinafter provided, the whole duration of the period of training required to be undergone in an approved hospital or in a limited-training hospital respectively shall be undergone in one such hospital only.

(b) A person unable to complete a period of training in one hospital may, under special conditions to be approved by the Board in each case, be allowed to complete such period in another hospital.

(c) Any period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate six months spent by a person undergoing training in a subsidiary hospital under the control and administration of the governing body of an approved hospital or limited-training hospital shall for the purposes of this regulation be deemed to be part of the period of training undergone in such main approved hospital or limited-training hospital, subject to the conditions—

(i) That such subsidiary hospital is a consumptive sanatorium, chronic ward, fever ward, cottage hospital, or similar institution; and

(ii) That such subsidiary hospital is at all times managed by a nurse registered under the said Act.

(5) The governing body of any approved hospital or limited-training hospital shall not without the consent of the Board terminate the training of any person who has commenced a course of training at such hospital until the expiration of the term of training required by this regulation, and when with the consent aforesaid the training of any person has been so terminated the governing body shall give the Registrar notification thereof.

4. *Course of Instruction for Nurses.*

(1) The approved course of instruction in theoretical and practical nursing required to be received by every person seeking to be registered as a nurse under Part II of the said Act shall be the course prescribed by this regulation.

(2) Every pupil-nurse shall during the whole of her period of training receive from the Matron, or from some registered nurse deputed by the Matron in that behalf, practical instruction in nursing in the wards of the hospital.

(3) Every pupil-nurse shall attend courses of lectures comprising the whole of the subjects set out in the Third Schedule hereto and such other subjects as the Board may from time to time by notice to the governing body of the hospital require.

(4) All such lectures shall be delivered by registered medical practitioners, registered nurses, or other competent instructors approved by the Board.

(5) Such courses of lectures shall be so delivered that every pupil-nurse may attend the same as nearly as possible at regular intervals during her period of training.

(6) Unless otherwise approved by the Board, every pupil-nurse shall during the final year of her course at an approved hospital attend at least twenty-four, during the previous year attend at least eighteen, and during the first year of her course at an approved hospital or (if she has previously undergone training at a limited-training hospital) during the first six months of her course at an approved hospital, attend at least twelve of such lectures of one hour each.

(7) Every pupil-nurse shall as part of her training and in the course of her period of training pass the following examinations to be held at or in connection with the hospital:—

(a) An examination in elementary anatomy and elementary physiology:

(b) An examination in general nursing, medical nursing, surgical nursing, and hygiene:

(c) An examination in cookery for invalids.

(8) (a) The said examination in anatomy and physiology shall be passed after not less than twelve months of the period of training have elapsed:

(b) The said examination in nursing and hygiene shall be passed after not less than two years and nine months of the period of training have elapsed:

(c) The said examination in cookery may be passed at any time during the course of training:

(d) For the purposes of this clause the period of training of not less than one year permitted to be undergone in a limited-training hospital shall be computed as six months.

(9) The said examinations shall be conducted by the Matron or members of the teaching staff or other competent persons, and the Board may from time to time approve the standard of any such examination and require from the governing body of any approved hospital such evidence as it may think necessary of the standard required to pass any such examination.

(10) The governing body shall give to every candidate who has passed any of the aforesaid examinations a certificate to that effect in a form provided from time to time by the Board.

(11) The governing body of every approved hospital shall cause the lectures required by this regulation to be delivered, and the examinations required by this regulation to be conducted, and shall provide for the purposes of such lectures and the general instruction of pupil-nurses, and so as to be available at reasonable times for the use of pupil-nurses, the following,—

(a) Human skeleton or model thereof; and

(b) Suitable diagrams; and

(c) Such text-books and reference-books as may from time to time be required by the Board; and

(d) Such other equipment as the Board may from time to time require.

5. *Final Qualifying Examination for Nurses.*

(1) The examination for nurses required to be passed by every person seeking to be registered as a nurse under Part II of the said Act shall be an examination conducted by the Board in the subjects set out in the said Third Schedule and such other subjects as the Board may have notified under clause (3) of Regulation 4 hereof.

(2) No person shall present herself for examination who has not on the date of the commencement of the examination attained the age of twenty-one years:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall entitle any person to registration before attaining the age of twenty-two years except as provided in section 19 of the said Act.

(3) No person shall present herself for examination who has not on the date of the commencement of the examination completed the period of training prescribed by Regulation 3 hereof:

Provided that on special application being made the Board may, if it thinks fit, permit any person who is otherwise eligible to present herself for final examination after the completion of a period of training of two years and ten months in an approved hospital, or of one year in a limited-training hospital, followed by two years and four months in an approved hospital, as the case may be.

(4) No person shall present herself for examination who has not on the date of the commencement of the examination undergone the course of instruction prescribed by Regulation 4 hereof, except in pursuance of any special permission granted under the last preceding clause hereof.

(5) The passing of the examination by any person who presents herself in breach of any of the provisions of clauses (2), (3), and (4) hereof shall not be available to satisfy the Board that she has passed such examination in terms of the said Act.

(6) Every candidate for examination shall make application to the Registrar in or to the effect of Form No. 1 in the Fourth Schedule hereto, and shall together with such application tender the following:—

- (a) A certificate of training in the Form No. 2 in the said Fourth Schedule, verified as therein appears by the Matron and by a Medical Officer of the approved hospital at which such candidate completed her term of training;
 - (b) The certificates referred to in clause (9) of Regulation 4 hereof that such candidate has passed the respective hospital examinations referred to in clause (7) of Regulation 4 hereof;
 - (c) The fee of £1 prescribed by clause (1) of Regulation 14 hereof.
- (7) Every such application shall be so given as to be received by the Registrar at least two weeks before the date of commencement of the examination at which the candidate intends to present herself, and the candidate shall, at least one month before the said date of commencement, notify the Registrar of her intention to present herself for examination.

6. Notifications from Approved Hospitals and Limited-training Hospitals to Board.

(1) The governing body of every hospital at which any person has commenced a course of training as a nurse shall within four months after the commencement of such training notify the name of every such person to the Registrar.

(2) The governing body of every approved hospital or limited-training hospital shall in each year prior to the 31st day of March, cause to be forwarded to the Registrar on forms provided for the purpose a report dealing with the year ended on the 31st day of December immediately preceding, and showing—

- (a) The daily average of occupied beds in the hospital during the year;
- (b) The names of the teaching staff;
- (c) The subjects of lectures and the number of lectures delivered in each course between January and December;
- (d) The names of the pupil-nurses under training;
- (e) The date on which each pupil-nurse began her studies; and
- (f) The names of the pupil-nurses who have attended the lectures delivered in each of the prescribed subjects on which lectures have been delivered during the year.

(3) The governing body of every such hospital shall from time to time immediately upon any change in the position of Matron or the personnel of the teaching staff notify particulars of such change to the Board.

7. Approval of Training-schools for Midwives and Maternity Nurses.

(1) The governing body of every hospital which desires to establish at the hospital a training-school for midwives and maternity nurses, or a training-school for maternity nurses, and to have such training-school recognized for the purposes of the said Act shall apply for such recognition to the Board through the Secretary.

(2) No hospital shall be recognized by the Board as a training-school for midwives and maternity nurses unless—

- (a) The Matron or sister in charge of the hospital, if a maternity hospital, or of the maternity annexe of the hospital, is specially qualified for the training of midwives and is approved by the Board;
- (b) There can be given at the hospital the course of training referred to in these regulations; and
- (c) The other requirements of these regulations in regard to the training of midwives can be adequately complied with.

(3) No hospital shall be recognized by the Board as a training-school for maternity nurses unless—

- (a) The Matron or sister in charge of the hospital, if a maternity hospital, or of the maternity annexe of the hospital, is specially qualified for the training of maternity nurses and is approved by the Board;
- (b) There can be given at the hospital the course of training referred to in these regulations; and
- (c) The other requirements of these regulations in regard to the training of maternity nurses can be adequately complied with.

(4) The Board may recognize as a training-school for maternity nurses any hospital in respect of which application has been made

for such recognition, or any hospital in respect of which application has been made for recognition as a training-school for midwives and maternity nurses, if in the opinion of the Board such hospital is not eligible for recognition as a training-school for midwives but satisfactory for the training of maternity nurses.

(5) In granting recognition to any hospital as a training-school for midwives and maternity nurses or for maternity nurses (as the case may be) the Board may specify the number of trainees who may be trained therein in each year.

(6) If at any time, in respect of a recognized hospital or maternity training-school, either—

(a) The Matron or sister in charge for the time being is not a person specially qualified for the training of midwives or maternity nurses (as the case may be) and approved by the Board ; or

(b) The Board has in its discretion resolved that its approval of the Matron or sister in charge be revoked ; or

(c) The governing body of the hospital at any time permits to be in training at any one time a number of trainees greater than the number specified by the Board ; or

(d) In the opinion of the Board the respective course of training referred to in these regulations is not being given ; or

(e) In the opinion of the Board the other requirements in regard to the training of midwives or maternity nurses respectively set out in these regulations are not adequately complied with ; or

(f) The training of midwives or maternity nurses is not conducted in all respects to the satisfaction of the Board :

then and in any such case the Board may, after giving to the governing body of such hospital not less than two months' notice of its intention so to do, revoke its recognition of such hospital as a training-school for midwives and maternity nurses, or as a training-school for maternity nurses, as the case may be.

8. *Course of Training for Midwives.*

(1) The course of training required to be undergone by every person seeking to be registered as a midwife under Part III of the said Act shall be the course prescribed by this Regulation.

(2) No person shall be accepted for training as a midwife, or shall be deemed to have commenced a course of training as a midwife, until such person has either—

(a) Been registered as a nurse, whether after the period of training and course of instruction prescribed by these regulations or under any other provision of the said Act ; or

(b) Been registered as a maternity nurse after undergoing the course of training prescribed by these regulations, and has since such registration been engaged in practice as a maternity nurse for a period of at least twelve months, during which time she has assisted at not less than twelve cases of labour ; or

(c) Been registered as a maternity nurse under paragraph (b) of section 13 of the said Act.

(3) A person (other than a registered nurse) who is registered as a maternity nurse under paragraph (c) of section 13 of the said Act shall not be accepted for training as a midwife nor be deemed to have commenced a course of training as a midwife until such person has undergone the course of training prescribed by these regulations for maternity nurses.

(4) The duration of the course of training shall be such one of the periods set out hereunder as may be applicable :—

(a) In the case of a person who is a registered nurse, a period of not less than eight months :

(b) In the case of a person who is a registered nurse and is also registered as a maternity nurse under paragraph (a) of section 13 of the said Act, a period of not less than four months :

(c) In the case of a person not being a registered nurse who is registered as a maternity nurse and is qualified to undergo a course of training pursuant to paragraph (b) of clause (2) of this regulation, a period of not less than four months :

- (d) In the case of a person registered as a maternity nurse under paragraph (b) of section 13 of the said Act, a period of not less than four months; provided that the Board may in its discretion prescribe in the case of any such person any shorter course of training if the Board is satisfied that, by reason of the training undergone by such person in practice outside New Zealand, and after becoming qualified by examination, such shorter course will in the circumstances be adequate.
- (5) The said course of training shall be undergone in a recognized hospital.
- (6) Every trainee shall during the whole of her course of training receive from the Matron or sister in charge, or other person who is a registered midwife, practical instruction in midwifery in the wards of the hospital.
- (7) Every trainee shall during her course of training attend lectures comprising such subjects and dealing therewith in such scope and extent as the Board may from time to time by notice to the governing body of the hospital require.
- (8) All such lectures shall be delivered by registered medical practitioners, registered midwives, or other competent instructors approved by the Board.

9. Course of Training for Maternity Nurses.

- (1) The course of training required to be undergone by every person seeking to be registered as a maternity nurse under Part III of the said Act shall be the course prescribed by this regulation.
- (2) The duration of the course of training shall in the case of a person who is a registered nurse be a period of not less than six months, and in the case of any other person be a period of not less than twelve months.
- (3) The said course of training shall be undergone in a recognized hospital or maternity training-school.
- (4) Every trainee shall during the whole of her course of training receive from the Matron or sister in charge, or other person who is a registered midwife or registered maternity nurse, practical instruction in maternity nursing in the wards of the hospital.
- (5) Every trainee shall during her course of training attend lectures comprising such subjects and dealing therewith in such scope and extent as the Board may from time to time by notice to the governing body of the hospital require.
- (6) All such lectures shall be delivered by registered medical practitioners, registered midwives, or other competent instructors approved by the Board.
- (7) The governing body of any hospital may decline to accept any person as a trainee, or may with the approval of the Board decline to continue to train any person accepted as a trainee, if such person, not being a registered nurse, shows a want of acquaintance with the ordinary subjects of elementary education.

10. Qualifying Examination for Midwives and Maternity Nurses.

- (1) The examinations for midwives and maternity nurses respectively required to be passed by every person seeking to be registered as a midwife or maternity nurse under Part III of the said Act shall be an examination conducted by the Board in such subjects as the Board may have notified respectively under clause (7) of regulation 8 and clause (5) of Regulation 9 hereof.
- (2) No person shall present herself for examination who has not on the date of the commencement of the examination attained the age of twenty-one years:
 Provided that nothing in this clause shall entitle any person to registration before attaining the age of twenty-two years except as provided in section 19 of the said Act.
- (3) No person shall present herself for examination who has not on the date of the commencement of the examination completed the course of training prescribed by regulation 8 hereof or regulation 9 hereof, as the case may be:
 Provided that on special application being made the Board may, if it thinks fit, allow any person who is otherwise eligible to present herself for examination prior to the completion of such course of training.

(4) The passing of the examination by any person who presents herself in breach of any of the provisions of clauses (2) and (3) hereof shall not be available to satisfy the Board that she has passed such examination in terms of the said Act.

(5) Every candidate for examination shall make application to the Registrar on such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board, and shall together with such application tender the following:—

(a) A certificate of training, in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board, signed by the Matron and by a Medical Officer of the recognized hospital at which such candidate completed her course of training.

(b) The fee of £1 prescribed by clause (1) of Regulation 14 hereof.

(6) Every such application shall be so given as to be received by the Registrar at least two weeks before the date of commencement of the examination at which the candidate intends to present herself, and the candidate shall at least one month before the said date of commencement notify the Registrar of her intention to present herself for examination.

11. Notifications from the recognized Hospitals and Maternity Training-schools to Board.

(1) The governing body of every hospital recognized as a training-school for midwives and maternity nurses or as a training-school for maternity nurses shall furnish to the Board such reports on the staff, the patients, and the trainees as the Board may from time to time require.

(2) The governing body of every such hospital shall from time to time, immediately upon any change in the position of Matron or sister in charge or the personnel of the teaching staff, notify particulars of such change to the Board.

12. Conduct of Examinations.

(1) The final qualifying examination for nurses, and the qualifying examinations for midwives and maternity nurses referred to in these regulations, shall be held at such times and places as are fixed by the Board.

(2) Notice of the date of an examination shall be given by the Board to the governing body of every hospital affected not later than one month before the date fixed for the commencement of such examination.

(3) Notice of the place of the examination shall be given by the Board to the Matron of every hospital affected not later than one week before the date of the examination.

13. Registration.

(1) Every application for examination in terms of these regulations shall be deemed to be an application for registration if the candidate passes the examination, and shall be a sufficient application in writing in terms of section 18 of the said Act.

(2) Every application for registration as a nurse, midwife, or maternity nurse made by a person trained elsewhere than in New Zealand shall be in or to the effect of the Form No. 3 in the said Fourth Schedule.

(3) A certificate of registration under the said Act shall be in or to the effect of the Form No. 4 in the said Fourth Schedule.

(4) The form of request for publication in the *Gazette* of the name of a person registered under the said Act (required to be forwarded to the Registrar within the two months preceding the 31st day of March in each year) shall be in or to the effect of the Form No. 5 in the said Fourth Schedule.

(5) The particulars to be published in the *Gazette* with the lists of the names of registered nurses, registered midwives, and registered maternity nurses, pursuant to section 24 of the said Act, shall be those set out in Form No. 6 of the said Fourth Schedule.

14. Fees.

(1) The fee for admission to the final qualifying examination for nurses and the qualifying examination for midwives and maternity nurses shall be the sum of £1:

Provided that a candidate who is unsuccessful in passing the examination may present herself for examination on one subsequent occasion without payment of a further fee.

(2) For registration by virtue of passing a qualifying examination no fee shall be charged.

(3) The fee for registration of a nurse, midwife, or maternity nurse registered otherwise than by virtue of passing a qualifying examination in New Zealand shall be the sum of £1.

(4) The fee for a certificate of registration shall be the sum of 5s.

(5) All fees shall be prepaid.

15. Overseas Certificates.

(1) No certificate of the qualifications of a nurse, midwife, or maternity nurse trained elsewhere than in New Zealand shall be accepted by the Board as qualifying the holder for registration unless it is granted after training in an institution recognized as a training-school by the Government of the State in which it is situated, or by a properly constituted body exercising control over the training of nurses, midwives, or maternity nurses in that State.

(2) Every person trained elsewhere than in New Zealand and applying for registration as a nurse, midwife, or maternity nurse by virtue of the possession of a certificate of training must give to the Board satisfactory proof of identity, and such particulars, with evidence thereof, of the nature of the training undergone and of the practical experience acquired as the Board demands.

(3) Before accepting a certificate as sufficient to warrant registration of the holder the Board may, if it thinks fit, require the applicant to undergo such additional training in New Zealand and to pass such examination as it specifies.

16. Appeals.

(1) In the event of the Board refusing to enter the name of any person in the register, or removing the name of any person from the register, the Registrar shall forthwith inform such person clearly of the reason for the decision of the Board.

(2) If such person decides to appeal from such decision a Board of Appeal shall be set up, as hereinafter provided, consisting of a Magistrate and two assessors, to hear such appeal. One of the assessors shall be appointed by the Board and the other by the appellant.

(3) The appellant shall give notice of appeal in Form No. 7 set out in the Fourth Schedule hereto, and shall specify thereon the name of the person whom she appoints to act as assessor on her behalf at the hearing of her appeal.

(4) Within thirty-one days after receipt of such notice of appeal the Board shall inform the appellant of the name of the Magistrate who will be a member of the Board of Appeal, and of the assessor appointed by the first-mentioned Board, and shall at the same time forward a copy of that Board's decision and the notice of appeal therefrom to such Magistrate.

(5) The Board of Appeal shall hear and determine such appeal at such convenient place and time as may be decided by the Magistrate, to be not more than sixty-three days from the receipt by the Board of the notice of appeal. The Magistrate shall cause at least five days' previous notice of such place and time to be given to the assessors, the Board, and the appellant.

(6) At the hearing of the appeal the appellant may herself appear, or may be represented by some other person on her behalf, and the Board may be represented by any member thereof appointed by that Board, or by some other person appointed by that Board; but no solicitor or counsel shall appear or be heard.

(7) The order made in respect of the appeal shall be in writing, signed by the Magistrate and the assessors, and a copy of such order shall be given to the appellant and to the Board; and that Board shall at once give effect to such order.

PART II.

17. MANAGEMENT OF STATE MATERNITY HOSPITALS.

(1) Every State maternity hospital shall be under the charge of a Matron duly appointed.

(2) No person shall be appointed as Matron of a State maternity hospital unless she is registered as a nurse and as a midwife under the said Act.

(3) The Matron shall deliver lectures to the trainees, and shall, if necessary, teach and train the trainees in general hospital duties as well as in the special duties of midwife and maternity nurse.

(4) Every Matron shall keep a register of patients admitted, in the form supplied by the Director-General of Health, and a cash-book for fees received. A copy of all entries made in these books during each month shall be sent to the Director-General of Health within the first week of the next succeeding month.

(5) (a) For each State maternity hospital the Minister shall appoint one or more registered medical practitioners, who shall be required to attend all abnormal cases of labour; to prescribe for and attend any cases needing medical or surgical treatment; and to deliver a course of lectures prescribed by the Board to the trainees attending the hospital.

(b) The appointment of any such medical practitioner may be terminated at any time by notice under the hand of the Minister.

(6) The fees payable under the said Act shall be as follows:—

(a) Indoor patients, £3; such fee to cover confinement and up to fourteen days after treatment. Ante-natal indoor treatment and waiting patients at the rate of 3s. per diem. A deposit of not less than £1 shall be payable by each patient.

(b) Out-patients, £1, plus a reasonable amount for travelling-expenses of the nurse; such fee to cover delivery of the patient and daily visits for subsequent ten days.

(c) Babies (remaining in hospital after discharge or death of mother), 10s. per week.

(7) Any society or person making a donation of £50 or giving an annual subscription of £10 to a State maternity hospital shall have the right annually to nominate a patient at such hospital free of charge.

PART III.

REGULATION OF THE PRACTICE OF MIDWIVES AND MATERNITY NURSES OUTSIDE PUBLIC HOSPITALS AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

18. Address to be furnished.

Every midwife and every maternity nurse before beginning to practise as such for the first time in New Zealand, or whenever she begins to practise at a new address, shall forthwith notify the Medical Officer of Health for the district, either personally or by letter, of her name and address.

19. Appliances to be provided.

(1) Every midwife and every maternity nurse shall provide herself with all necessary appliances for carrying out her work with due regard to cleanliness and asepsis. She shall wear, when at work, dresses and aprons of washable material, and have a sufficient number to allow of frequent change. She shall have a sufficient number of overalls of an approved pattern, made of a washable material, one of which is to be worn by her during labour and when attending to the lying-in woman.

(2) Every midwife and every maternity nurse shall carry with her a midwifery bag or case made of canvas or leather, with a detachable lining which can be boiled. The bag shall contain—

(a) Clinical thermometer :

(b) Metal catheter :

(c) A douche-can or siphon douche with glass vaginal nozzle carried separately :*

(d) A rectal nozzle for enemata (or an enema syringe) :*

(e) A pair of scissors :

(f) A clean nail-brush,* antiseptic soap, and clean towel :

(g) A pair of rubber gloves and two guarded finger-stalls :

(h) An efficient antiseptic for disinfecting the hands, &c. :

(i) An antiseptic for douching in special cases :

(j) Soft cotton thread (boiled) for tying cord :*

(k) A small supply of sterilized cotton-wool, tow, and clean boiled linen :*

(l) A small bottle of ergot (only to be used after completion of third stage of labour) and of tincture of iodine :

(m) A gum-elastic or rubber catheter for extracting mucus from larynx.

* These articles must be contained in separate sterilizable containers.

(3) Every midwife and every maternity nurse shall whenever she has removed any of the above-mentioned articles from her midwifery-bag for use in connection with a patient—

(a) If necessary, clean the same :

(b) Sterilize the same by boiling if its nature permits :

(c) Sterilize the same by any other available means if its nature does not permit of sterilization by boiling—
before such article is replaced in the midwifery-bag.

20. *Requirements of Practice.*

(1) Every midwife or maternity nurse attending a case shall observe strict cleanliness in her person and her clothing.

(2) A midwife or a maternity nurse shall not attend a case while she is suffering from any septic sores, boils, or any other septic disease.

(3) A midwife or a maternity nurse who is attending a case in which there are foul-smelling discharges shall not go to another case without first changing her dress, and thoroughly cleansing and disinfecting in an approved manner her hands and forearms, and sterilizing in an approved manner such appliances as she may have had occasion to use and is obliged to take with her.

(4) After any confinement every midwife or maternity nurse shall carefully cleanse her hands, arms, and finger-nails from all remains of blood, lochia, or liquor amnii. She shall keep her nails cut short, and preserve the skin of her hands, as far as possible, from chaps and other injuries.

(5) On each occasion on which the genital organs or their neighbourhood have to be touched, or before passing a catheter, every midwife or maternity nurse shall previously cleanse and disinfect such parts in an approved manner, and shall disinfect her hands and forearms by scrubbing vigorously with hot water and antiseptic soap for five minutes at least, rinsing with fresh water and soaking in an approved antiseptic solution for five minutes.

(6) All instruments and other appliances brought into contact with the patient's generative organs shall be sterilized by boiling in water for at least ten minutes.

(7) (a) Vaginal examination shall not be made by maternity nurses, except under the explicit directions of the medical practitioner responsible for the care of the patient, and shall be made by midwives only when necessary. Before making any such examination the patient's external parts shall be washed with soap and water, and shall then be swabbed with an antiseptic solution. The midwife shall then disinfect her hands in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, and put on the hand a sterilized glove or guarded finger-stall. The perineum and vulva and such parts of the patient as may come into contact with the gloved hand shall be protected by covering them with guards or with towels properly sterilized by boiling, or by other adequate means.

(b) For all washing of the external parts during labour or the lying-in period sponges or flannels shall not be used, but materials which can be boiled before use and burned afterwards, such as linen, cotton-wool, cotton-waste, or tow. When possible such materials shall be sterilized by steam or by boiling, and if this is impossible they shall be placed to soak in a basin of antiseptic lotion in which they shall remain for at least one hour before use.

(c) A midwife shall not make a vaginal examination during the third stage of labour unless some serious complication has occurred.

(8) Whenever any midwife or maternity nurse has been in attendance upon a patient suffering from puerperal infections, scarlet fever, erysipelas, or from any illness of a suppurative character, she shall disinfect herself and her clothing, and shall sterilize all her instruments and other appliances in accordance with the directions of the Medical Officer of Health, or, in the absence of any specific direction, in accordance with the provisions of the Fifth Schedule hereto. She shall not attend any other patients until the Medical Officer of Health has certified that she may do so.

(9) Whenever any midwife or maternity nurse has attended a case of puerperal fever or other infectious disease she shall immediately report the fact to the Medical Officer of Health.

(10) Every midwife and every maternity nurse when in attendance on a woman about to be confined shall see that all unnecessary furniture, clothing, and hangings are removed from the room in which the confinement is to take place, and that the floor is clean.

(11) A midwife or maternity nurse shall not leave a patient who is in the second stage of labour; and she shall stay with the patient for at least one hour after the expulsion of the placenta.

(12) In any case in which a medical practitioner has been sent for on account of the labour being abnormal or difficult the midwife shall await his arrival, and shall carefully carry out his instructions.

(13) If the infant when born is in danger of death, the midwife, in the absence of a medical practitioner, shall inform one of the parents of the fact.

(14) The midwife or maternity nurse shall remove all soiled linen, fæces, urine, and the placenta from possible contact with the patient and from the lying-in room as soon as possible after the labour and before she leaves the patient's house.

(15) The midwife or maternity nurse shall be responsible for the cleanliness of both mother and infant, and shall give adequate directions for securing their comfort and proper dieting during the lying-in period, which for the purposes of this regulation shall be deemed to be the time during which the patient is in labour and a period of ten days thereafter.

(16) The midwife or maternity nurse shall take the temperature and pulse of the patient at the beginning of labour, and during labour and the lying-in period she shall take them twice daily, as near to the hours of 8 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. as is possible. She shall record the result on an approved chart as soon as possible after the taking, and in all cases this record shall begin from the time the midwife or maternity nurse first begins to attend the patient.

(17) When a midwife or maternity nurse is in attendance on a patient during the lying-in period, but is not resident in the patient's house, she shall visit her patient at least twice in each twenty-four hours. At each visit she shall do everything necessary and possible for the care of her patient.

(18) Whenever a child is born in the condition of asphyxia the midwife, in the absence of a medical practitioner, shall forthwith apply methods of resuscitation.

(19) As soon as the child's head is born, and, if possible, before the eyes are open, its eyelids shall be carefully treated by the midwife in attendance in an approved manner.

(20) Every midwife shall enter in her register of cases all occasions on which she is under the necessity of administering any stimulant or drug (whether scheduled as a poison or not), giving the dose and the time and cause of its administration.

(21) Any direction as to the procedure to be adopted by midwives and maternity nurses which has been issued by the Department of Health or by the Board, and has been circulated to midwives and maternity nurses in New Zealand, shall be deemed to be "an approved manner" of procedure within the meaning of this regulation.

21. Abnormal Conditions in which Medical Help shall be sought.

(1) A midwife shall not engage to attend or continue to attend any patient, unless a registered medical practitioner is in charge, if the said patient is suffering from any ill health, disease, or abnormal condition whatsoever, either during pregnancy, labour, or the puerperium, or if the infant has been injured during birth, or is premature, feeble, or suffering from any disease whatsoever. She shall obtain the assistance of a registered medical practitioner under the following conditions:—

(a) In the case of a woman in labour—

(i) In all presentations other than the uncomplicated vertex:

(ii) If the midwife cannot recognize the presentation:

(iii) If an hour after birth of the child the placenta has not been expelled and cannot be expressed:

(iv) Whenever there appears to be insufficient room in the pelvis or vagina for the child to be born, or when an abnormal swelling is felt in these regions or in the abdomen:

(v) In all cases of hæmorrhage or convulsions:

(vi) In cases of rupture of the perineum, or other serious injury of the soft parts.

(b) In the case of a lying-in woman—

- (i) Who after delivery does not make satisfactory progress :
- (ii) Who shows abdominal swelling and signs of insufficient contraction of the uterus :
- (iii) Who has foul-smelling discharges :
- (iv) Who has secondary post-partum hæmorrhage :
- (v) Who suffers from rigors or rise of temperature above 100° F. for more than twenty-four hours :
- (vi) Who has unusual swelling of the breasts with local tenderness or pain.

(2) Whenever a registered medical practitioner is asked by a midwife to attend a woman or infant under the conditions specified in subclause (1) hereof, the midwife must state in writing, in or to the effect of Form No. 8 in the Fourth Schedule hereto, the condition of the patient and the reason for seeking medical aid.

22. Records and Notifications.

(1) Every midwife and every maternity nurse shall keep a register of every case which she professionally attends (whether a medical practitioner be also in attendance or not), in or to the effect of the Form No. 9 in the Fourth Schedule hereto.

(2) The midwife shall instruct the parents of the child of their duties as to notification and registration of the birth.

(3) Whenever a registered medical practitioner is not in attendance the midwife shall as soon as possible after the occurrence of a still-birth notify the same to the Medical Officer of Health in or to the effect of the Form No. 10 in the Fourth Schedule hereto. A child shall be deemed to be still-born when it has not breathed or shown any sign of life after being completely born.

(4) Whenever the death of the mother or of the child occurs before the attendance of a registered medical practitioner the midwife shall, as soon as possible after death, notify the same to the local Registrar of Deaths.

23. Negligence.

(1) Any midwife or maternity nurse who commits a breach of any of the provisions of Regulations 19, 20, 21, and 22 hereof shall be deemed guilty of negligence.

(2) Every midwife and maternity nurse shall, whenever required by a Medical Officer of Health so to do, produce to such Medical Officer of Health the midwifery bag or case referred to in clause (2) of Regulation 19 hereof and its contents, and the register referred to in clause (1) of Regulation 22 hereof, and any midwife or maternity nurse who fails to comply with any such requirement shall be deemed guilty of negligence.

24. Malpractices.

(1) No midwife or maternity nurse shall make use of any instrument to aid delivery, or administer ergot, pituitarin, or other ecbolic drug before or during labour, or administer chloroform, or any other anæsthetic, except by the direction of a medical practitioner.

(2) Any midwife or maternity nurse who makes use of an instrument to aid delivery, or administers any ecbolic drug before or during labour, or who administers chloroform or any other anæsthetic except as aforesaid, or who procures or attempts to procure abortion by any means (chemical or mechanical), shall be deemed guilty of a malpractice.

25. Maternity Nurse acting in Emergency.

Where a maternity nurse is legally undertaking the duties of a midwife pursuant to subsection (3) of section 16 of the said Act she shall be bound by all the provisions of Regulations 20, 21, and 22 hereof relating to midwives.

FIRST SCHEDULE.
REGULATIONS REVOKED.

Date of Regulations.	Date of Publication.	Page in Gazette.
14 December, 1925 ..	23 December, 1925 ..	3441
22 March, 1926 ..	1 April 1926 ..	861
20 September, 1926 ..	23 September, 1926 ..	2796
11 March, 1927 ..	17 March, 1927 ..	645
11 July, 1927 ..	14 July, 1927 ..	2439

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FIRST PART.

Hospitals approved as Training-schools for Nurses.

Ashburton.	Palmerston North.
Auckland.	Patea.
Balclutha.	Southland (Invercargill).
Christchurch.	Stratford.
Dannevirke.	Taihape.
Dunedin.	Taumarunui.
Gisborne.	Thames.
Grey River (Greymouth)	Timaru.
Greytown.	Wallace and Fiord (Riverton).
Hamilton.	Waihi.
Hawera.	Wairau (Blenheim).
Hokitika.	Wairoa.
King Geo. V (Rotorua).	Wanganui.
Masterton.	Waimate.
Napier.	Waipukurau.
Nelson.	Wellington.
New Plymouth.	Whangarei.
Oamaru.	Westport.

SECOND PART.

Hospitals approved for Limited-training Purposes.

THIRD PART.

Hospitals recognized as Training-schools for Midwives and Maternity Nurses.

St. Helens, Auckland.	Alexandra Home, Wellington.
„ Christchurch.	Batchelor Hospital, Dunedin.
„ Dunedin.	Essex Home, Christchurch.
„ Gisborne.	McHardy Home, Napier.
„ Invercargill.	Public Hospital, Stratford.
„ Wanganui.	Public Hospital, Whangarei.
„ Wellington.	

FOURTH PART.

Hospitals recognized as Training-schools for Maternity Nurses but not for Midwives.

Franklin Memorial Hospital, Waiuku.	Holmdale Maternity Hospital, Blenheim.
Public Hospital, Kawakawa.	Public Hospital, Whakatane.
„ Mangonui.	„ Waikari.
„ Masterton.	„ Timaru.
Maternity Hospital, Methven.	„ Nelson.
„ Rakaia.	Maternity Hospital, Matamata.
Cottage Hospital, Opunake.	Public Hospital, Cromwell.
Maternity Hospital, Te Puke.	„ Denniston.
Public Hospital, Thames.	Malvern Maternity Hospital,
Rathbone Maternity Hospital, Napier.	Ashburton.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

INSTRUCTIONAL COURSE FOR NURSES, AND SYLLABUS OF SUBJECTS
FOR EXAMINATION, UNDER THE NURSES AND MIDWIVES REGIS-
TRATION ACT, 1925.

Elements of Anatomy.

1. General structure of human body : Systems of body.
2. Osseous system : Nature of bones ; names ; structure ; classification ; principal bones.
3. Articular system : Joints, definition of ; classification ; structure : movements ; levers of body.
4. Muscular system : Voluntary muscles—structure, uses ; names and position of chief muscles of body ; involuntary muscles—structure, uses ; where found.
5. Circulatory system : General sketch of systemic, pulmonary, and portal circulations ; organs of circulation ; names and position of chief arteries and veins ; thoracic duct and lymphatic circulation.
6. Respiratory system : Anatomy of various parts ; anatomy of various organs in chest cavity ; and position.
7. Digestive system : Mouth, tongue, teeth, pharynx, œsophagus, stomach ; small and large intestine ; liver ; pancreas, salivary glands ; peritoneum ; position of various abdominal and pelvic organs.
8. Secretory system : Names of glands ; position.
9. Excretory system : Structure and functions of the skin, kidneys, ureters, bladder, and urethra.
10. Nervous system : Brain, its main divisions and coverings ; spinal cord and its coverings ; nerves, their structure.
11. Organs of special sense : Eye, ear, nose.

Elements of Physiology.

1. Structure and uses of epithelium, connective tissue, adipose tissue, cartilage ; bone ; tooth ; tendon, ligament.
2. Muscle : Varieties ; muscular movement ; relation of muscles to nerves.
3. Circulatory system : Blood, its colour, composition, temperature, and uses ; coagulation ; heart, its structure and mode of action ; heart sounds ; cardiac impulse ; frequency of heart's action ; influence of age, posture, &c., on heart's action ; arteries, veins, and capillaries, uses and structure of ; pulse ; sketch of course of circulation.
4. Respiratory system : Respiration, definition ; respiratory apparatus with structure of each part ; mechanism of respiration ; respiratory rhythm ; types of respiration ; changes in air by respiration ; changes in blood during respiration ; conditions of gases in blood ; regulation of respiration ; apnoea ; dyspnoea ; asphyxia.
5. Digestive system : Classification of foods ; object of digestion, mastication, and swallowing ; secretory glands, with uses of their secretions ; structure and position of various digestive organs ; sketch of digestive process ; absorption.
6. Secretion and excretion : Definition ; differences between secreting organs ; excretory organs—structure of kidney ; urine ; structure and uses of skin.
7. The ductless glands and their functions.
8. Animal heat : Temperature of body ; loss and gain of heat in body ; regulation of body temperature.
9. Nervous system : Functions of cerebrum, cerebellum, pons, and medulla ; afferent and efferent nerves ; functions of spinal cord ; reflex action.

General Nursing.

1. Qualifications of a nurse, and her limitations.
2. Ethics of nursing—*i.e.*, nurse's duty to the patients, doctor, matron, patients' relatives, other nurses, and herself.
3. Bedmaking; washing and care of patient; sponging fever patients; moving to second bed.
4. How to take temperature, pulse, and respiration; artificial respiration.
5. Administration of food, medicines, powders, and nauseous draughts; use of nasal and stomach tubes.
6. Administration of enemata.
7. Administration of salines, intravenous, subcutaneous, and rectal.
8. Baths, hot-air, steam, medicated, electric, and sun.
9. How to report cases.
10. External applications: Poultices, fomentations, packs, blisters, leeches, strapping, &c.
11. Hypodermic medication: Paracentesis; lumbar puncture and aspiration.
12. Bed-sores, prevention and cure; handling and moving of helpless patients; uses of hot bottles, sand-bags, bed-cradles.
13. Consideration of personality of patient.
14. Invalid cookery; household hygiene.
15. Care of the dead.

Medical Nursing.

1. General description of duties.
2. Observations of the patient, inferences to be drawn from various symptoms; saving and examination of all excreta, &c.
3. Circulatory system: Symptoms and nursing-management of common diseases of heart and blood-vessels.
4. Respiratory system: Symptoms and nursing-management of common diseases of the respiratory tract.
5. Digestive system: Symptoms and nursing-management of common diseases of the organs of digestion.
6. Urinary system: Symptoms and nursing-management of common diseases of the urinary system; urinalysis.
7. Nervous system: Symptoms and nursing-management of common diseases of the brain, spinal cord, nervous and sympathetic system.
8. Fevers: Symptoms and nursing-management of cases of enteric fever, measles, whooping-cough, scarlet fever, diphtheria, croup, rheumatic fever, influenza, cerebro-spinal meningitis, infantile paralysis (acute poliomyelitis), smallpox, chicken-pox, mumps.
9. General diseases: Symptoms and nursing-management of tuberculosis, scurvy, rickets, diabetes, goitre, anæmias, gout, rheumatoid arthritis, &c.
10. Symptoms and nursing-management of venereal diseases.
11. Skin diseases: Symptoms and nursing-management of common diseases of the skin.
12. Children: Symptoms and nursing-management of common ailments; feeding of children (with special reference to defective feeding).
13. Drugs: Classification; term used to distinguish their action—aperients, diaphoretics, hypnotics, &c.; doses of those more commonly used; dosage according to age; idiosyncrasies of certain patients, especially children.
14. Poisons: Symptoms of commoner; emergency treatment for poisoning.

Surgical Nursing.

1. Bandages and bandaging: Application of strapping, splints, plaster.
2. Massage and surgical application of electricity.
3. Instruments, names, uses, and care of; instruments required for various operations.
4. Inflammation: Definition, description, and termination; causes; nursing-management.
5. Sepsis, asepsis, and antisepsis; personal asepsis; toxins, anti-toxins, immunity; phagocytosis; suppuration; abscess; sinus and fistula; gangrene; toxæmia; septicæmia; pyæmia; erysipelas; tetanus.

6. Ulceration: Ulcers, varieties and treatment; skin-grafting.
7. Wounds: Definition; process of repair; burns, scalds—description and treatment.
8. Hæmorrhage: Internal and external; capillary, venous, arterial; hæmophilia; constitutional effects of hæmorrhage, and treatment; arterial hæmorrhage—primary, reactionary, secondary; temporary arrest of same; points of compression of the main arteries of the body; venous and capillary hæmorrhage, treatment.
9. Operations: Antiseptics; preparation of hands; preparation of patient for operation; preparation of instruments, solutions, swabs, sponges, dressings, ligatures, &c.; methods of sterilization preparation of theatre and room which patient is to occupy; duties of nurse during operation.
10. After-treatment of various operations: Nurse's duties and responsibilities.
11. Fractures: Definition, classification, management; splints, plaster-of-paris, extension apparatus.
12. Injuries to joints, symptoms and nursing-management of: Sprains; dislocations; rupture of muscles and tendons; common deformities of bones and joints.
13. Surgical emergencies, symptoms and nursing-management of: Collapse and shock; retention of urine; acute peritonitis; strangulated hernia; head-injuries; insensibility; delirium; acute obstruction to respiration by foreign body or disease; acute dilatation of the stomach.
14. Common tumours, simple and malignant, signs and symptoms of.
15. Common surgical conditions, symptoms and nursing-management of.

Elementary Hygiene.

1. Air: Composition; impurities; ventilation, amount required; natural and artificial ventilation of sick-room and hospital ward.
2. Food: Classification of foods; dietaries; preparation and serving of food.
3. Sanitary fittings: Traps on drains; ventilation of drains; flushing; special hospital fittings; sterilizers.
4. Dampness of dwellings.
5. Infectious diseases: Incubation period; quarantine.
6. Disinfection: Deodorants, antiseptics, disinfectants; disinfection of persons, clothes, rooms, and contents; treatment of discharges.
7. Personal hygiene: Clothing; exercise, bathing.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Form No. 1.]

[Reg. 5 (6).

The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

APPLICATION TO SIT FOR STATE EXAMINATION IN NURSING.

Hospital:

Date:

To the Registrar of Nurses and Midwives,
Health Department, Wellington.

I, [Full name], trained at _____ Hospital, desire to sit for the State examination in nursing to be held on _____ . I am _____ years of age, the date of my birth being _____ . I forward herewith certificate of having passed the prescribed hospital examinations in nursing, anatomy and physiology, and cookery, and enclose the fee of £1 for examination and registration under the Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

[Signature:

NOTE.—The fee may be paid to Public Account at any branch of Bank of New Zealand, in which case the bank receipt must accompany the application. Payment may also be made by postal note or money-order. If remitted by cheque exchange must be added.

Form No. 2.]

[Reg. 5 (6).

The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

CERTIFICATE OF TRAINING FOR A NURSE.

*(This form finally to be returned to Registrar's office after examination.)*To the Registrar of Nurses and Midwives,
Health Department, Wellington.

DURING my term of training I have received instruction according to the syllabus, and have had practical experience in those of the following nursing items to which I have appended my initials:—

	[Initial in each Column, or leave blank.]	
	Instruction.	Practice.
GENERAL NURSING.		
Ethics of nursing, hospital etiquette		
Care of ward or room		
Care of lavatory		
Care of bathroom		
Care of ward-kitchen		
Care of food (storage)		
Care of linen		
Care of rubber sheeting		
Care of air and water beds and cushions		
Care of hot-water bottles		
Care of mattresses and bedding		
Care of patients' clothing		
Admission of patient		
Care of patient—		
Sponging		
Teeth		
Mouth		
Hair		
Back		
Bed-sores		
Bedmaking		
Temperature—		
In health and disease		
Taking and recording		
Relation and significance		
Pulse—		
In health and disease		
Taking and recording		
Relation and significance		
Respiration—		
In health and disease		
Taking and recording		
Relation and significance		
Preparation for physical examination		
Diet—		
General		
In special diseases		
Preparation and serving of food		
Feeding of infants and children		
Feeding of helpless and refractory cases		
Baths: For special cases		
Packs		
Douches—		
Vaginal		
Nasal		
Aural		
Eye		
Catheterization—		
Bladder-irrigation		
Urine-testing		
Lavage—		
Administration		
Examination of vomit		

	[Initial in each Column, or leave blank.]	
	Instruction.	Practice.
GENERAL NURSING— <i>continued.</i>		
Drugs—		
Classification of, and terms used		
Administration		
Dosage		
Action		
Idiosyncrasies		
Technique of hypodermic injections		
Administration of oxygen		
Lotions—		
Mode of preparation and use		
Strength		
Poisons—		
Symptoms and treatment of most common		
External applications—		
Poultices, fomentations, plasters, &c.		
Enemata—		
Administration		
Classification		
Care of the dead		
MEDICAL NURSING.		
Observation and significance of symptoms (general)		
Case-reporting		
Symptoms and nursing-treatment of diseases of—		
(1) Circulatory system		
(2) Respiratory system		
(3) Digestive system		
(4) Urinary system		
(5) Nervous system		
Symptoms and nursing-treatment of—		
(1) Fevers		
(2) General diseases		
(3) Venereal diseases		
(4) Skin-diseases		
(5) Common ailments of children		
Infectious diseases: Incubation, quarantine, taking swabs		
Disinfection of person, clothing, room and contents, treatment of discharges		
SURGICAL NURSING.		
Inflammation: Definition and treatment		
Bacteriology: Sepsis and asepsis		
Wounds, burns, and scalds: Definition and treatment		
Ulceration—		
Ulcers: Varieties and treatment		
Skin-grafting		
Hæmorrhage, internal, external: Symptoms and treatment		
Operations: Preparation of operating-room, equipment and staff, treatment of patient before and after operation		
Sterilization		
Instruments: Names, uses, and care of		
Fractures: Injuries to joints, muscles, and tendons		
Bandaging, splints, plaster-of-paris.. .. .		
Surgical emergencies—		
Collapse		
Shock		
Insensibility		
Delirium		

	[Initial in each Column or leave blank.]	
	Instruction.	Practice.
SURGICAL NURSING— <i>continued.</i>		
Surgical emergencies— <i>continued.</i>		
Preparation for—		
Intravenous transfusion		
Lumbar puncture		
Blood cultures		
Paracentesis		
Hypodermoclysis		
Artificial respiration		
Anæsthesia : General, local, spinal		
ELEMENTARY HYGIENE.		
Air : Composition, ventilation		
Food : Classification, dietaries		
PERSONAL HYGIENE.		

I certify the above statement to be correct.

Signature of Candidate :

Signature :, Medical Officer of Training-school.

Signature :, Matron of the Training-school.

Form No. 3.]

[Reg. 13 (2).

The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION BY PERSON TRAINED ELSEWHERE THAN IN NEW ZEALAND.

(a) Any certificates forwarded with this application should be sent by registered post. They will be returned after they have been submitted to the Nurses and Midwives Registration Board.

(b) This form should be completed as directed, and signed by the applicant and posted to the Registrar, Nurses and Midwives Registration Board, Health Department, Wellington.

Surname. Christian names.

1. What is your full name ?
2. What is your present address ?
3. Give the day, month, and year of your birth :

Application.

I hereby apply for registration as a { (1) Nurse.
(2) Midwife.
(3) Maternity Nurse.

(Strike out the words not applicable.)

I underwent _____ years _____ months training in [Give hospital or training-school] from _____ to _____, and passed an examination as a [nurse, midwife, or maternity nurse]. I attach copies of certificates, duly certified as correct copies by [Give name of medical practitioner, minister of religion, or Justice of the Peace certifying] in support of my claim for registration.

My place of abode is _____

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Signature :

[To be endorsed.]

EXTRACT FROM THE NURSES AND MIDWIVES REGISTRATION ACT, 1925.

10. (1) Save as provided in Part IV hereof, every person shall, on payment of the prescribed fee, be entitled to be registered as a nurse under this Part of this Act who satisfies the Board,—

(a) In the case of an applicant trained in New Zealand—

(i) That she has had not less than three years' approved training as a nurse ; and

(ii) That she has received an approved course of instruction in theoretical and practical nursing ; and

(iii) That she has passed an examination for nurses under this Part of this Act :

- (b) In the case of an applicant trained elsewhere than in New Zealand, that she is the holder of a certificate, recognized in accordance with regulations under this Act, which satisfies the Board that she has undergone a course of training and has passed an examination equivalent to the training and examination required of nurses trained in New Zealand, as provided in the foregoing provisions of this section.
- (2) For the purposes of this section the expression—
 “Approved training as a nurse” means a prescribed course of training in one or more hospitals approved for the purpose by the Board:
 “Approved course of instruction” means a course of instruction provided at a hospital approved by the Board as a training-school for nurses.
- (3) Every person commits an offence and is liable to a fine of twenty pounds who, not being registered as a nurse under this Part of this Act, describes herself, in connection with her business or calling, as a registered nurse.

PART III.

REGISTRATION AND TRAINING OF MIDWIVES AND MATERNITY NURSES.

- 11. The Registrar shall keep in his office a register in two Parts, of which Part I shall be called the Register of Midwives, and Part II shall be called the Register of Maternity Nurses.
- 12. Save as provided in Part IV hereof, every person shall, on payment of the prescribed fee, be entitled to be registered as a midwife under this Part of this Act who satisfies the Board,—
 - (a) In the case of an applicant trained in New Zealand, that she has undergone the prescribed course of training and has passed the examination for midwives prescribed pursuant to this Act:
 - (b) In the case of an applicant trained elsewhere than in New Zealand, that she is the holder of a certificate, recognized in accordance with regulations under this Act, which satisfies the Board that she has undergone a course of training and has passed an examination equivalent to the training and examination required in the case of midwives trained in New Zealand.
- 13. Save as provided in Part IV hereof, every person shall, on payment of the prescribed fee, be entitled to be registered as a maternity nurse under this Part of this Act who satisfies the Board,—
 - (a) In the case of an applicant qualified by examination and trained in New Zealand, that she has undergone the prescribed course of training and has passed the examination for maternity nurses prescribed pursuant to this Act:
 - (b) In the case of an applicant qualified by examination and trained elsewhere than in New Zealand, that she is the holder of a certificate, recognized in accordance with regulations under this Act, which satisfies the Board that she has undergone a course of training and has passed an examination equivalent to the training and examination required in the case of maternity nurses trained in New Zealand.

* * * * *

Form No. 4.] [Reg. 13 (3).
The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

THIS is to certify that _____ is registered as a nurse [or midwife, or maternity nurse, as the case may be], her name having been duly entered in the Register of Nurses [or of Midwives, or of Maternity Nurses, as the case may be] of New Zealand on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Qualifications :
Number in Register :
Signature of holder :

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

.....
Registrar of Nurses and Midwives.

Form No. 5.] [Reg. 13 (4).
The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

FORM OF REQUEST TO BE USED BY NURSES, MIDWIVES, AND MATERNITY NURSES THAT THEIR NAMES SHALL BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE.

I, [Full name], a [State if nurse, midwife, or maternity nurse] registered under the Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925, desire to have my name published in the Gazette.

My place of abode is [Give address at which you propose to live while practising].

I was registered on the _____ day of _____, 19 _____.
[In case of woman married after registration] My maiden name was _____

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Signature:.....

Form No. 6.] [Reg. 13 (5).
The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

PARTICULARS OF REGISTRATION TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE.

Registered number : Qualifications :
 Name : Hospital at which trained :
 Date of registration : Residence :

Form No. 7.] [Reg. 16 (3).
The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

NOTICE OF APPEAL.

To the Registrar of Nurses and Midwives,
 Health Department, Wellington.

TAKE notice that I, , of , do hereby appeal, under section 22 of the Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925, against the decision of the Registration Board, conveyed to me by letter dated the day of , 19 .

The following are the grounds upon which I make my appeal :

And I do hereby appoint , of , as one of the assessors for the purposes of this appeal.

Dated at this day of , 19 .

Signature of appellant :

I hereby consent to act as an assessor for the purposes of this appeal.

Signature of assessor of appellant :

Form No. 8.] [Reg. 21 (2).
The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

NOTICE TO BE SENT BY MIDWIFE REQUIRING ASSISTANCE OF REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

To Dr. , 19 .

Your help is immediately required at , owing to .
 The patient's condition is .

Time : [Signed] M.,
 Registered Midwife.

Form No. 9.] [Reg. 22 (1).
The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

RECORD TO BE KEPT BY EVERY MIDWIFE OR MATERNITY NURSE OF EACH PATIENT SHE HAS ATTENDED IN PRIVATE PRACTICE.

No.
 Date of engagement to attend :
 Name and address :
 Number of previous labours and miscarriages :
 Age :
 Date and hour of nurse's or midwife's arrival :
 Number of vaginal examinations made by nurse or midwife :
 Presentation :
 Duration of first, second, and third stage of labour :
 Complications (if any) during or after labour :
 Nature of any operation performed during or after labour or during the lying-in period :
 Sex of infant : . Born alive or dead :
 Full time, or premature : . If premature, number of months :
 If doctor called : . Name of doctor :
 A record of temperature taken twice daily :
 Date of nurse's or midwife's final visit :
 Condition of mother then :
 Condition of child then :
 Whether suckled :
 Remarks :

Form No. 10.]

[Reg. 22 (3).

The Nurses and Midwives Registration Act, 1925.

NOTICE OF BIRTH OF STILL-BORN CHILD TO BE RENDERED BY MIDWIFE.

The Medical Officer of Health,

I BEG to notify that on the day of , 19 , I delivered
M , of , of a still-born child.*Signature of Midwife :*

Date : . Address : .

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

METHOD OF DISINFECTION OF PERSON AND CLOTHING, AND OF
STERILIZATION OF INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, SUBSEQUENT
TO ATTENDANCE UPON A CASE OF PUERPERAL FEVER, SCARLET
FEVER, ERYSIPELAS, OR ANY ILLNESS OF A SUPPURATIVE
CHARACTER.

1. THE midwife or maternity nurse shall wash herself all over, including her hair, in a hot bath to which has been added lysol in the proportion of 4 oz. of lysol to 10 gallons of water.

2. She shall then have a complete change of clothing.

3. She shall boil thoroughly all dresses and aprons which she has worn while in attendance upon the case.

4. She shall sterilize her hands and forearms by scrubbing them vigorously with a sterilized nail-brush, in hot water and soap for five minutes, then rinsing them in water, and, lastly, immersing them for three minutes in a solution of the strength of one part of biniodide of mercury dissolved in five hundred parts of 70 per cent. methylated spirit. During this time she shall rub the hands and forearms with sterilized gauze wet with the solution, paying special attention to the roots of the nails and in between the fingers, and cleaning beneath the nails with a piece of wood wet with the solution (a wooden match is useful), but avoiding anything that is likely to separate the nail from the surrounding skin. At the end of three minutes she shall wash the antiseptic off in plain methylated spirit.

NOTE.—To make the methylated-spirit solution dissolve two 8·75 gr. biniodide tablets in 4 oz. of boiling water and add sufficient methylated spirit to make 1 pint.

5. She shall remove the contents and lining from her midwifery bag and shall sterilize bag-lining and contents as follows :—

(a) Bag : Wipe over all surfaces, inside and out, with a cloth moistened with a solution of 5 per cent. formalin (formalin 1 oz. to 1 pint of water).

(b) Lining : Boil for twenty minutes.

(c) Contents : Boil for twenty minutes all towels, instruments, and other appliances which can be treated in this way. Burn supplies of cotton-wool, tow, &c., unless contained in sealed packages. Immerse remaining articles in a 5 per cent. solution of formalin, or wipe them over on all surfaces with a cloth moistened with a solution of 5 per cent. formalin.

NOTE.—Where an article has been immersed in or wiped over with 5 per cent. formalin solution it should not be dried but should be left wet and allowed to dry gradually by ordinary exposure to air. The nurse must be careful not to allow the formalin solution to remain in contact with her skin for longer than is avoidable, as it is a skin-irritant.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Appointing a Member of the Second Division of the Court of Appeal.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the tenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, under the Judicature Amendment Act, 1913, the Honourable Sir Charles Perrin Skerrett, K.C.M.G., Chief Justice of New Zealand, was appointed a member of the First and Second Divisions of the Court of Appeal :

And whereas the said Sir Charles Perrin Skerrett is unable to attend the sittings of the Court of Appeal to be held on the twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, by the Second Division thereof, and it is expedient therefore to revoke his appointment as a member of the said division and to appoint another Judge in his place :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of that Dominion, and in exercise of the authority conferred upon him by the Judicature Amendment Act, 1913, and in pursuance of the recommendation of the Honourable the Chief Justice, the Honourable Mr. Justice Sim and the Honourable Mr. Justice Reed, doth hereby revoke the appointment of the said Sir Charles Perrin Skerrett, K.C.M.G., as a member of the said Second Division of the Court of Appeal, and doth appoint the Honourable David Stanley Smith to be a member of the said Second Division ; and in all other respects the aforesaid Order in Council of the tenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, is hereby confirmed.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Changing the Purpose of Portion of a Reserve in Block XIII, Tekapo Survey District, Canterbury Land District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto forms portion of a reserve duly set apart for ferry purposes, being a purpose within Class I of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908 :

And whereas it is expedient that such land shall be appropriated for plantation purposes, being a purpose within the said Class I :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the fourth section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, doth hereby declare that the said land shall, from and after the date hereof, be appropriated for plantation purposes under Class I of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Canterbury Land District containing by admeasurement 6 acres 0 roods 10 perches, more or less, being portion of Reserve 180, situated in Block XIII, Tekapo Survey District, and bounded as follows: Towards the north-east generally by a road reserve, 1 chain in width, along the shore of Lake Tekapo; towards the east by Reserve 2014, 537.9 links; and towards the south-west by the Fairlie-Tekapo-Pukaki Road, 2290 links. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan L. and S. 47270c, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting to Land being taken for Purposes of a Street in the Borough of Otaki.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the land described in the Schedule hereto being taken for the purposes of a street.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land permitted to be taken:—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portions of
0	0	10.2	Totaranui 11b.
0	0	16.7	
0	0	9.4	
0	0	4.4	

Situated in the Borough of Otaki, Block IX, Waitohu Survey District. (S.O. 1268.)

In the Wellington Land District. As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72040, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

F. D. THOMSON,
(P.W. 51/980) Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting under the Government Loans Board Act, 1926, to the Raising of a Loan by the County Councils of Franklin, Raglan, and Waikato (jointly).

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act, it shall not be lawful or competent for any local authority to borrow or contract to borrow any money (otherwise than in anticipation of its revenue within the limits of its powers, if any, in that behalf), whether from the State Advances Office or from any other source whatever, and whether in pursuance of a special Act or under any authority whatever, without the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council given after compliance with the provisions of the said Act :

And whereas the County Councils of Franklin, Raglan, and Waikato, acting jointly in exercise of the powers conferred by section sixty-seven of the Local Legislation Act, 1927, are desirous of raising a loan of nine thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds to be known as the "Waikato River Board Joint Special loan, 1928," for the purpose of redeeming portion of the liabilities of the Waikato River Board, and to be applied in the manner more particularly described in subsection four of the said section sixty-seven :

And whereas the County Councils of Franklin, Raglan, and Waikato jointly have complied with the provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that the aforesaid precedent consent should be given to the raising of the said loan on terms requiring repayment of principal by equal aggregate half-yearly instalments of principal and interest over a period not exceeding thirty-five years :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising of the said Waikato River Board Joint Special Loan, 1928, of nine thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds by the County Councils of Franklin, Raglan, and Waikato (jointly) on terms requiring repayment of principal by equal aggregate half-yearly instalments of principal and interest over a period not exceeding thirty-five years.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting to Land being taken for the Purposes of a Road in Blocks I, Wart Hill, and VI, Greenvale Survey Districts.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby consent to the land described in the Schedule hereto being taken for the purposes of a road.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land permitted to be taken :—

A.	R.	P.	Being Portion of
1	1	13	Lot 34, L.T.P. 1841, being part Section 1, Block I, Wart Hill Survey District; coloured blue.
0	2	37	Section 1, Block VI, Greenvale Survey District; coloured yellow.
12	0	37	Lot 34, L.T.P. 1841, being part Section 1, Block I, Wart Hill Survey District; coloured red.

All in the Otago Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72209, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 46/890.)

Consenting to Body Corporate borrowing Money.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three hundred and thirty-five of the Native Land Act, 1909, it is provided that, with the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, a body corporate constituted under Part XVII of the said Act may, on the security of a mortgage or charge of the land vested in it, borrow money for any of the purposes therein mentioned :

And whereas the body corporate constituted as aforesaid described in the Schedule hereto has applied for the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council accordingly :

And whereas the Waiariki District Maori Land Board has recommended that such consent be granted, and it seems expedient so to do :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby, pursuant to section three hundred and thirty-five of the Native Land Act, 1909, and all other powers him enabling, grant precedent consent to the said body corporate, on the security of a mortgage or charge of the land vested in it, borrowing from a State Loan Department or from any person or body corporate, whether by cash credit in current account with a bank or otherwise, for the purpose of enabling the said body corporate to liquidate existing liabilities in respect of, and to further improve and more efficiently farm the lands of the said body corporate, or any other Native freehold land, and for the purpose of providing funds for assisting Natives in dairy farming or in supporting any dairy factory operated or controlled by or on behalf of Natives, the sum set out in the Schedule hereto opposite the name of such body corporate.

SCHEDULE.

"THE Proprietors of the Tawaroa Block" £ 5,000

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

E

Date on which the General Roll shall be closed.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN exercise of the authority vested in him by section sixty-eight of the Electoral Act, 1927, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand doth hereby direct that the general roll in every electoral district shall be closed on Thursday, the fifth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Declaring Portions of Road in Block III, Matakoho Survey District, to be a Government Road.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portions of road described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become a Government road.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road declared to be a Government road :—

A.	R.	P.	Adjoining or passing through
0	1	13·6	Part Allotment S. 38, Parish of Mareretu.
0	0	0·7	" " " "

Situated in Block III, Matakoho Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 23951.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 66656, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 2/16.)

Declaring Portion of Road in Block V, Ruakaka Survey District, to be a Government Road.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portion of road described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become a Government road.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road declared to be a Government road : 5 acres 0 roods 24 perches.

Adjoining or passing through Allotments N 57, Pn. 57, 55, and 58, Mangapai Parish. Situated in Block V, Ruakaka Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 24683.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72267, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured green.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 19/511.)

Declaring Portion of the Railway Service Road, in the Hawke's Bay County, to be a County Road.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in him by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that the portion of road described in the Schedule hereto shall, on and after the date of this Order in Council, become a county road.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that portion of road in the Hawke's Bay Land District, Hawke's Bay County, known as the Railway Service Road, commencing at the southern end of the Esk River Low-level Bridge, and proceeding thence in a northerly direction generally, crossing the river, and adjoining or passing through part Lot 6, D.P. 4301, Block VII, Puketapu Survey District, Lot 3, D.P. 4300, Blocks VII and III, Lot 1, D.P. 4300, and Section 1, Block III, Puketapu Survey District, and Sections 3 and 1, Block XV, Maungaharuru Survey District, and terminating at a point at the north-eastern corner of the said Section 1, Block XV, Maungaharuru Survey District, where it joins the Elbow to Tutira Road; being a distance of twelve and three-quarter miles, more or less: As the said portion of road is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72327, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red and marked "A-B."

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 40/225.)

Directing the Sale of Land under the Public Works Act, 1908, in the Borough of Petone.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the Public Works Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby direct the sale of the land described in the Schedule hereto, such land being no longer required for the public work for which it was taken.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land directed to be sold: 5.5 perches.

Being part Section 5, Hutt R.D., situated in Block XIII, Belmont Survey District (Borough of Petone). (S.O. 2263.)

In the Wellington Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 70241, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 19/530/2.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Victoria Domain.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion

of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

Edward Duncan Cattanach,
William Cornelius Cunninghame,
John Matthew Hutchinson,
James Murray, and
John Samuel Nelson

to be the Victoria Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Thursday, the twenty-sixth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, at eight o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Schoolhouse, Papatawa, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—VICTORIA DOMAIN.

SECTION 42, Block X, Woodville Survey District: Area, 23 acres 3 roods 10 perches.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Extending Prohibition of Alienation of certain Native Lands other than Alienations in favour of the Crown.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

ON the recommendation of the Native Land Purchase Board, referred to in section three hundred and sixty-three of the Native Land Act, 1909, and in exercise of the power in this behalf conferred upon him by that section, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof, doth hereby extend for a further period of six months the Order in Council dated the twenty-fifth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and gazetted the twenty-eighth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, but only in so far as it affects the Native land specified in the Schedule hereto, prohibiting all alienation other than alienation in favour of the Crown.

SCHEDULE.

ONGO AND RANGITOTO SURVEY DISTRICTS.

Block.	Reureu No. 1	Approximate Area		
		A.	R.	P.
REUREU No. 1 Sub. 1A	50	2	16
" Sub. 1B 1	38	0	27
" Sub. 1B 2A	13	1	5
" Sub. 1B 2B	19	1	32
" Sub. 2B 1	30	0	12
" Subs. 2B 2 and 14	75	1	28
" Sub. 3	25	0	2
" Subs. 4A and 6A	62	3	10
" Sub. 4B	32	1	14
" Subs. 6C and 4C 1	35	2	21
" Sub. 4C 2	15	2	19
" Sub. 5A	32	1	24
" Sub. 5B	18	0	25
" Sub. 5C	30	2	37
" Sub. 6B	17	2	10
" Subs. 7, 8, and 9	9	3	5.4
" Sub. 10	8	1	35
" Sub. 11A	15	1	7
" Sub. 11B	4	2	16
" Sub. 11C	9	2	32
" Sub. 12	23	0	18
" Sub. 13A	2	0	0
" Sub. 13	27	0	6
" Sub. 15A	7	3	23
" Sub. 15B	9	3	10
" Sub. 15C 1	}	109	1	7
" Sub. 15C 2				
" Sub. 15C 3				
" Sub. 16	24	0	0
" Sub. 17A	29	1	24
" Sub. 17B 1	61	0	19
" Sub. 17B 2	65	2	6
" Sub. 17B 3	9	3	34
" Sub. 17C	127	1	29

Block.	Approximate Area.	Approximate Area.		
		A.	R.	P.
REUREU No. 1 Sub. 17D	24	1	37	
„ Sub. 18	40	0	22	
„ Subs. 19A and 21A	19	1	5	
„ Subs. 19B and 21B	26	2	28	
„ Sub. 20A	44	1	8	
„ Sub. 20B	27	3	32	
„ Sub. 22	41	3	36	
„ Sub. 23A	1	1	33	
„ Sub. 23B	66	0	0	
„ Sub. 23C 1	3	2	1	
„ Sub. 23C 2	2	1	14	
„ Sub. 23C 3	21	0	14	
„ Sub. 23D 1	3	0	1	
„ Sub. 23D 2A	5	0	2	
„ Sub. 23D 2B 1	12	1	3	
„ Sub. 23D 2B 2	21	3	37	
„ Sub. 23D 3	52	1	0	
„ Sub. 24	40	2	28	
„ Sub. 25	47	1	26	
„ Sub. 26A 1	5	3	0	
„ Sub. 26A 2	11	3	27	
„ Sub. 26B	66	3	13	
„ Sub. 32A	58	2	0	
„ Sub. 32B	105	2	0	
„ Sub. 33A	5	1	3	
„ Sub. 33B	148	3	37	
„ Sub. 34C 1	2	1	27	
„ Sub. 34C 2	23	3	3	
„ Sub. 35	20	0	0	
„ Sub. 36	78	2	20	
<i>Reureu No. 2.</i>				
Reureu 2B 1A	29	2	0	
„ 2B No. 1B 1	19	3	0	
„ 2B No. 1B 2A	19	0	5	
„ 2B No. 1B 2B	61	3	19	
„ 2B 3A	29	2	0	
„ 2B 3B	148	0	16	
„ 2C 1B	22	0	30	
„ 2D 1	9	0	10	
„ 2D 2	4	2	5	
„ 2D 3	4	2	5	
„ 2E	43	0	0	
„ 2F 1	52	2	0	
„ 2F 2	95	2	0	
„ 2G 1	12	0	0	
„ 2G 3	15	0	6.6	
„ 2G 4	18	3	33.4	
„ 2H	18	0	0	
„ 2J 2	17	3	14.4	
„ 2J 3A	38	1	0	
„ 2J 3B	13	2	17.6	
„ 2L	1	3	30.9	
„ 2M	9	0	37	
„ 2O	6	0	0	
„ 2P	9	2	0	
<i>Reureu No. 3.</i>				
Reureu No. 3A	104	0	0	
„ No. 3B 2	152	1	37	

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan by the Hawke's Bay County Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act, it shall not be lawful or competent for any local authority to borrow or contract to borrow any money (otherwise than in anticipation of its revenue within the limits of its powers, if any, in that behalf), whether from the State Advances Office or from any other source whatever, and whether in pursuance of a special Act or under any authority whatever, without the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council given after compliance with the provisions of the said Act:

And whereas section eleven of the said Act provides that the Governor-General in Council, in giving his consent to the

borrowing of moneys by the local authority, may impose such conditions with respect to the time at which such moneys may be borrowed, the rate of interest that may be paid in respect thereto, the term for which they may be borrowed, and provisions for repayment thereof as he thinks fit, and that it shall not be lawful for the local authority to borrow such moneys save in accordance with the conditions so imposed:

And whereas the Hawke's Bay County Council is desirous of raising a loan of three thousand two hundred and fifty pounds (£3,250) to be known as the Westshore Water-supply Loan, 1928, for the purpose of installing a domestic water-supply in the Westshore Water-supply District:

And whereas the Hawke's Bay County Council has complied with the provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that the aforesaid precedent consent should be given to the raising of the loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

And whereas by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act or in any rule of law, where a local authority or public body has been authorized before the passing of this Act or is thereafter authorized to borrow money, whether pursuant to a poll of ratepayers or otherwise howsoever, whether the rate of interest or the term of years of the loan was or was not specified or determined, and such money or any part thereof has not been borrowed, the local authority or public body may, with the precedent consent of the Minister of Finance, borrow such money or such amount thereof as has not been borrowed, at such rate of interest or for such term as may be prescribed by the Governor-General by Order in Council:

And whereas the Minister of Finance has given his precedent consent as required by the said section one hundred and fourteen and it is desired that the rate of interest at which the money may be borrowed be not exceeding six per centum per annum:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising of the said Westshore Water-supply Loan, 1928, of three thousand two hundred and fifty pounds (£3,250) by the Hawke's Bay County Council, subject to the following conditions:—

1. That the said loan may be borrowed for a term of ten (10) years.
2. That the rate of interest payable in respect of the said loan shall not exceed six pounds (£6) per centum per annum.
3. That the local authority shall repay the said loan by annual instalments of not less than three hundred and twenty-five pounds (£25) each.
4. That no portion of interest shall be paid out of loan-money.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Extending Time of Hearing of Inquiry under the Local Elections and Polls Act, 1925.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section seventy-one of the Local Elections and Polls Act, 1925, it is enacted that, where anything is omitted to be done or cannot be done at the time required by or under the said Act, or is done after such time, or is otherwise irregularly done in matter of form, the Governor-General may, by Order in Council gazetted, at any time before or after the time within which such thing is required to be done, extend such time, or may validate anything so done or make other provisions for such case as he thinks fit:

And whereas on the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, a petition for an inquiry into the conduct of the election of a member of the Taupo Road Board was filed in the Magistrates' Court at Taupo under the provisions of sections fifty-eight to seventy-one of the Local Elections and Polls Act, 1925, by Arthur Grace and others:

And whereas the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that such inquiry cannot be commenced within fourteen days

after the filing of the said petition as required by section sixty-one of the said Act, and that the time for commencing such hearing should be extended :

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by the Local Elections and Polls Act, 1925, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby extend the time for the commencement of the hearing of the said inquiry until the twenty-second day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight; and, further, doth declare that the Stipendiary Magistrate sitting at Taupo shall have the same power to exercise the jurisdiction conferred upon him by the said Act as if the hearing of the said inquiry were commenced within fourteen days of the date of the filing of the said petition.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan by the Lower Hutt Borough Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act, it shall not be lawful or competent for any local authority to borrow or contract to borrow any money (otherwise than in anticipation of its revenue within the limits of its powers, if any, in that behalf), whether from the State Advances Office or from any other source whatever, and whether in pursuance of a special Act or under any authority whatever, without the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council given after compliance with the provisions of the said Act :

And whereas section eleven of the said Act provides that the Governor-General in Council, in giving his consent to the borrowing of moneys by the local authority, may impose such conditions with respect to the time at which such moneys may be borrowed, the rate of interest that may be paid in respect thereto, the term for which they may be borrowed, and provisions for repayment thereof as he thinks fit, and that it shall not be lawful for the local authority to borrow such moneys save in accordance with the conditions so imposed :

And whereas the Lower Hutt Borough Council is desirous of raising a loan of twenty thousand pounds (£20,000) to be known as the Street-widening Loan, 1928, of £20,000, for the purpose of acquiring land for street-widening, including formation and construction of streets :

And whereas the Lower Hutt Borough Council has complied with the provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that the aforesaid precedent consent should be given to the raising of the loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

And whereas by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act or in any rule of law, where a local authority or public body has been authorized before the passing of this Act or is thereafter authorized to borrow money, whether pursuant to a poll of ratepayers or otherwise howsoever, whether the rate of interest or the term of years of the loan was or was not specified or determined, and such money or any part thereof has not been borrowed, the local authority or public body may, with the precedent consent of the Minister of Finance, borrow such money or such amount thereof as has not been borrowed, at such rate of interest or for such term as may be prescribed by the Governor-General by Order in Council :

And whereas the Minister of Finance has given his precedent consent as required by the said section one hundred and fourteen, and it is desired that the rate of interest at which the money may be borrowed be not exceeding six per centum per annum :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act and by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising of the said Street-widening

Loan, 1928, of twenty thousand pounds (£20,000) by the Lower Hutt Borough Council, subject to the following conditions :--

1. That the said loan may be borrowed for a term of five (5) years.
2. That the rate of interest payable in respect of the said loan shall not exceed six pounds (£6) per centum per annum.
3. That one-third of the loan shall be redeemable during the first two years of the currency of the loan, a further one-third during the third and fourth years, and the amount outstanding at the end of the fifth year shall be repaid on maturity date.
4. That no portion of interest shall be paid out of loan-money.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Recreation Reserve in North Auckland Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the twenty-sixth section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the North Auckland Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be, and the same is hereby, brought under the operation of, and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and such reserve shall hereafter form part of the Birkenhead Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain by the Birkenhead Domain Board.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 3 acres 2 roods 30.7 perches, more or less, being part Allotment 122, Parish of Takapuna, Waitemata County: As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/522A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red. (North Auckland plan 24467.)

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Recreation Reserve in Southland Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the twenty-sixth section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Southland Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of, and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act; and such reserve shall hereafter be known as the Wairio Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain.

SCHEDULE.

WAIRIO DOMAIN.—SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 10, 11, and 12, Block V, Wairio Village: Area, 14 acres 0 roods 26 perches.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

License authorizing the Golden Bay Electric-power Board to use Water from the Campbell Stream and Waikoromumu Stream for the Purpose of generating Electricity, and to use Electric Lines within the Golden Bay Electric-power District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Amendment Act, 1908, the Public Works Amendment Act, 1911, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth—subject to the conditions set forth in the Schedule hereto, and to the regulations made under section two of the Public Works Amendment Act, 1911, and dated the eleventh day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the twelfth day of the same month, or any regulations hereafter made in amendment thereof or in substitution thereof (such regulations which are deemed to be incorporated herein, being hereinafter collectively referred to as “the regulations”)—hereby grant to the Golden Bay Electric-power Board, being an electric-power Board duly constituted under the provisions of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1918 (hereinafter with its successors and assigns referred to as “the licensee”), a license to take and use from Campbell Stream and the Waikoromumu Stream (hereinafter together referred to as “the said rivers”), in the Nelson Land District, for the purposes hereinafter set forth, streams of water (hereinafter referred to as “the said water”) not exceeding twenty and ten cubic feet per second respectively at any one time; and also to erect and use electric lines for power, lighting, heating, or other uses within the Golden Bay Electric-power District as defined by Proclamation dated the sixteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 47 of the eighteenth day of the same month, such electric lines at present proposed to be used being indicated on the plans marked P.W.D. 70205 and 70206 (hereinafter referred to as “the said plans”), and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington. Nothing herein shall be held to guarantee that the said rivers contain sufficient water to supply the volume of water hereinbefore referred to, and all rights hereby granted shall be subject to all existing rights heretofore granted under the Mining Acts or otherwise.

SCHEDULE.

1. PLANS.

THE licensee shall, before the works hereby authorized are commenced, forward for the approval of the Minister of Public Works (hereinafter referred to as “the Minister”)—

- (a) Full detailed drawings and specifications of the diverting weirs;
 - (b) Drawings showing how and in what manner the water diverted is to be returned to the said rivers;
 - (c) Contour-plans showing difference in level of water due to the construction of the headworks;
 - (d) Drawings giving full particulars of any tunnels, aqueducts, and pipe-lines used in conveying the water from the headworks to the power-station;
 - (e) Drawings showing the arrangement of the generating, switching, and transforming plant in the power-station;
 - (f) Route plans of all high medium pressure lines as required by Regulation 16:
- and none of the said works or any portion thereof shall be commenced before the said approval is obtained.

2. UTILIZATION OF THE WATER.

The said water shall be used solely for the purpose of generating electricity, and the whole of such water diverted from either of the said rivers shall be returned at or near the power-house by the licensee to the river from which it is diverted.

3. LOCATION OF HEADWORKS.

The said water shall be taken from the said rivers at the headworks as indicated on the said plan.

4. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF WORKS.

The licensee is hereby authorized, subject to the conditions herein contained, to construct, maintain, and use the following works for the purposes of this license, the position of the said works being indicated on the said plan.

- (a) Headworks consisting of weirs and necessary intakes;
- (b) Races, penstocks, and pipe-lines leading from such weirs to the power-house hereinafter referred to; also tail-race from the power-house to the said rivers;
- (c) Power-house with all necessary equipment, including water-turbines, generators, transformers, lightning-arresters, switchboards, switches, exciters, and other appliances for generating electricity;
- (d) Transmission and other lines over the routes shown by means of yellow lines on the said plan after compliance with the provisions of clause 18 hereof;
- (e) Such further transmission and other lines within the area of supply as may from time to time be required within such area of supply. Any extensions or alterations of lines pursuant to this paragraph shall be made only after compliance with the relative provisions of clauses 21 to 26 of the regulations.

5. MAINTENANCE OF WORKS.

The licensee shall maintain the works used under this license in proper working order during the continuance of such license.

6. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined in accordance with the provisions hereinafter expressed, continue in force for a period of forty-two years from the date hereof. Upon the expiry of the said term, or upon the sooner determination of this license by revocation or otherwise, all rights hereby granted to the licensee shall thereupon cease and determine, but such expiration or determination shall not relieve the licensee of any liability theretofore incurred under this license.

7. RENTAL.

The licensee shall, in respect of this license, pay to the Public Works Engineer for the district, or otherwise as the Minister may from time to time require, a rental at the rate of 1s. per annum per kilowatt of maximum output, as recorded by the watt-hour meter to be installed by the licensee at the power-house; payment to be made yearly on the 31st day of March in each year, the first payment to be made on the 31st day of March next succeeding the day on which electrical power is first supplied. For the purpose of this clause “maximum output” means twice the number of units generated and recorded in the half-hour during which the output is the maximum for the year. Watt-hour meter readings shall be recorded half-hourly throughout each day. The minimum rental shall not be less than £10 per annum.

8. GRANTING OF OTHER WATER-RIGHTS.

Nothing herein shall prevent the Governor-General in Council from granting to any person or body corporate other than the licensee a license to take water from any portion of the said rivers, except at the place where the licensee is by this license empowered to take it: Provided that no such license shall so operate as to reduce the natural fall between the headworks and tail-water, or the volume of the water which the licensee is by this license authorized to take from the said rivers.

9. VARIATION IN CONDITIONS OF LICENSE.

The terms and conditions of this license may from time to time, at the request or with the consent in writing of the licensee, be altered by the Governor-General by Order in Council.

10. SURRENDER OF LICENSE.

The licensee may at any time, with the consent of the Minister surrender this license, and shall thereupon remove from the ground (if so required by the Minister) all removable equipment, machinery, buildings, poles, transmission-lines, and other plant herein authorized to be installed or provided. If the licensee fails or neglects so to remove the said plant within twelve months after being required so to do, such equipment, machinery, buildings, poles, lines, and other plant shall, without payment of compensation, vest in and become the property of the Crown.

11. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be as described in paragraphs (a), (d), and (e) of clause 5 of the regulations.

The generating and transmission voltage shall be approximately 6,600 volts between the terminals, and transformed to 400/230 volts for distribution.

12. CHARGES FOR ELECTRICAL ENERGY.

The charges for electrical energy shall not exceed 1s. per unit for lighting purposes (including the operation of motor-generators for lighting purposes), and 6d. per unit for motor-power, heating, or cooking purposes: Provided that, if accounts be paid within fourteen days of due date the charges shall not exceed 9d. per unit for lighting and 4½d. per unit for motor-power, heating, or cooking. In the case of wholesale supply the charge shall not exceed £12 per horse-power per annum. "Wholesale supply" for this purpose shall be held to be a supply in respect of which the consumer shall guarantee to pay not less than £250 per annum. Supply may be given to wholesale consumers at 6,600 volts.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this clause, if not less than 25 per centum of the consumers at any time represent to the Minister that the licensee is charging for the supply of electrical energy at a rate which is returning an excessive profit, after allowing for the creation of a reasonable reserve fund, the Minister shall have power to cause such inquiry and investigation of the licensee's books and accounts as he may deem necessary; and, if after such inquiry and investigation, he is of opinion that unreasonably high profits are being made, having regard to all surrounding circumstances and conditions and to the nature of the undertaking, the Governor-General may, on the recommendation of the Minister, from time to time reduce or otherwise amend the rates permitted to be charged to consumers under this license.

13. INTERCHANGE OF SUPPLY OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY.

(1) In the event of the Minister establishing within or outside the area of supply a hydro-electric-power scheme of a frequency of 50 cycles per second on the three-phase-alternating-current system, he may require the licensee to connect that system with the licensee's electrical system in such a manner that an interchange of electrical energy between the two systems may be made from time to time when required by either the licensee or the Minister, up to at least one-half of the total capacity of the plant installed at the licensee's power-house.

(2) The licensee shall erect and maintain in good order, at the expense of the licensee, the necessary transmission-lines between the licensee's power-house and a point, to be determined by the Minister, not beyond the boundary of the area of supply.

(3) The Minister shall erect and maintain in good order, at the expense of the Minister, the necessary transmission-lines outside the area of supply for the purpose of connecting the two systems at the point mentioned in the last preceding subclause.

(4) The licensee and the Minister respectively shall, on demand, and from time to time as and when required, supply to each other so much of the surplus electrical energy as is then required and is available, but not in excess of one-half of the capacity of the plant installed in the licensee's power-house.

(5) The price to be paid by the licensee or the Minister shall not exceed the following rates:—

Between the hours of 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. daily: 1d. per unit.

Between the hours of 8 p.m. and 8 a.m. daily: ½d. per unit; to be measured in each case at the point fixed pursuant to subclause (2) hereof.

(6) For the purpose of this clause, either the licensee or the Minister may have the units measured in kilovolt-ampere hours instead of kilowatt hours.

14. INTERCHANGE OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this license, the licensee is, subject to the approval of the Minister, hereby authorized to use electrical energy purchased from any other electrical-supply authority or company in lieu of or in addition to the electrical energy generated by the licensee's hydro-electric works.

15. CROWN NOT LIABLE TO PAY COMPENSATION.

Nothing in this license shall be held to impose any liability upon His Majesty the King or upon the Government of New Zealand to pay compensation to any person, corporate body, or local authority by reason of the exercise by the licensee of the authority hereby granted; but the licensee shall be liable

for any loss or damage which any person, corporate body, or local authority may sustain as the result of the exercise by the licensee of any of the powers granted by this license.

16. BED OF STREAM NOT LEASED.

Nothing herein shall be held to constitute a lease from the Crown of the beds of the rivers or streams shown on the said plan, nor shall the provisions of Part IX of the Property Law Act, 1908, apply to this license.

17. DEFAULT.

If the licensee fails or neglects to observe any of the conditions or obligations imposed by the license, then and in any such case the provisions of clause 229 of the regulations shall apply to the breach of any such condition or obligation.

18. LOCATION OF OVERHEAD LINES.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, one side of every road or street shall be left free by the licensee for telegraph lines. Lines shall not be erected on both sides of a road or street unless the permission of the Minister of Telegraphs or the Post and Telegraph Department is first obtained in accordance with clause 9 of the regulations. Except at crossing-places the distance between any pole carrying a telephone line and a pole carrying high or extra-high tension circuits shall be not less than the height of the taller pole: Provided that where the minimum separation is unobtainable the licensee shall bear the cost of any special protection deemed to be necessary by the Minister for Telegraphs. The erection of power-lines on or adjacent to the route of the high-pressure or extra-high-pressure lines shall be subject to arrangements made on the spot by the licensee's engineer to the satisfaction of the telegraph engineer.

19. ALTERATIONS TO WORKS.

In the event of the licensee at any time desiring to make alterations to the work involving a departure from the location or type of construction shown on the approved plans, it shall first submit for the Minister's approval plans showing such new location and [or] type of construction as it is proposed to adopt, and with such approval the alterations may be carried out.

20. INSPECTION OF WORKS.

The Inspecting Engineer of the Public Works Department or any other person empowered in that behalf by the Minister shall at all times, both during and after the construction of the works, have free access to and liberty to inspect such works so as to ensure that the provisions of this license are given due effect to.

21. CONTRACT BETWEEN LICENSEE AND CROWN.

This license shall be deemed to constitute a contract a between the licensee and His Majesty the King, and may be enforced by and against either party accordingly.

22. CONVERSION OF LINES FROM EARTH-WORKING TO METALLIC.

Notwithstanding anything herein contained the licensee shall bear the cost of converting the Railway Department's lines which are now erected from earth-working to metallic, if such conversion is required by the Minister of Railways owing to electrical interference arising from the licensee's lines.

23. RAILWAY AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT'S LINES.

The licensee shall rectify to the satisfaction of the Minister of Railways or the Minister of Telegraphs, as the case may be, any interference or disturbance caused by the erection or operation of the licensee's system that affects the satisfactory working of telegraph lines which are the property of the Railway Department or the Telegraph Department, and which were erected prior to the licensee's lines.

24. TIME FOR SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF WORKS.

The licensee shall substantially complete the works hereby authorized within a period of two years from the date of this license, or within such further time as the Minister may allow in the event of the work being delayed by strikes, lock-outs, breakdowns, or other unavoidable causes not due to any neglect by the licensee.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1300/1.)

Recreation Reserve in Westland Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the twenty-sixth section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Westland Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of, and declared to be subject to, the provisions of Part II of the said Act; and such reserve shall hereafter form part of the Ross Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain by the Ross Domain Board.

SCHEDULE.

WESTLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Lot 96, Town of Ross: Area, 1 rood 10 perches.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Prescribing the Rate of Interest that may be paid by the Tauranga County Council in respect of the Sum of £670, being Portion of a Loan of £5,400 authorized to be raised for the Purpose of grading, widening, forming, and metalling Roads and providing Culverts in Greerton Special-rating Area.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act or in any rule of law, where a local authority or public body has been authorized before the passing of the said Act, or is thereafter authorized, to borrow money, whether pursuant to a poll of ratepayers or otherwise howsoever, whether the rate of interest or the term of years of the loan was or was not specified or determined, and such money or any part thereof has not been borrowed, the local authority or public body may, with the precedent consent of the Minister of Finance, borrow such money, or such amount thereof as has not been borrowed, at such rate of interest, or for such term, as may be prescribed by the Governor-General by Order in Council:

And whereas the Tauranga County Council has been authorized to borrow the sum of five thousand four hundred pounds (£5,400) for the purpose of grading, widening, forming, and metalling roads and providing culverts in Greerton Special-rating Area, and six hundred and seventy pounds (£670) thereof has not been borrowed:

And whereas the Minister of Finance has given his precedent consent as required by the above-recited section one hundred and fourteen, and it is desired that the rate of interest at which the money may be borrowed be not exceeding six per centum per annum:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him as aforesaid, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby prescribe that the rate of interest that may be paid by the Tauranga County Council in respect of the said sum of six hundred and seventy pounds (£670) shall be at a rate not exceeding six per centum per annum, and the said Tauranga County Council is hereby authorized to borrow the said sum of six hundred and seventy pounds (£670) accordingly.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

The North-western Side of Portion of Hawker Street, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in any wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the twentieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the portion of street affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz. :—

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to the north-western side of that portion of Hawker Street fronting all the land in Deeds Title Volume 260, folio 530, in office of District Land Registrar, being part of Town Section 380, City of Wellington”; subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-western side of the portion of Hawker Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known as Hawker Street, fronting part Town Section 380. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72322, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/808.)

The South-western Side of Portion of Wade Street, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in any wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the sixteenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-four, the portion of street affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz. :—

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, hereby declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to the south-western side of all that portion of Wade Street beginning at a point 203 links from its junction with Weld Street and extending for a distance of 150 links, being portion of street fronting Lots 93, 94, and 95, Deeds Plan 130, Township of Wadestown”; subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-western side of the portion of Wade Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE south-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known

as Wade Street, fronting Lots 93, 94, and 95, Deeds Plan 130, Township of Wadestown, being part Section 1, Harbour District. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 61155, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/182.)

The Eastern Side generally and the Western Side of Portions of Creswick Terrace, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the tenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, the portions of street affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz. :—

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, hereby declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to the western side of that portion of Creswick Terrace beginning at the north-eastern corner of Lot 45, Deeds Plan 108, and extending for an approximate distance of 265-91 links; and also shall not apply to the eastern side of same street beginning at the north-western corner of Lot 45, Deeds Plan 108, and extending for a distance of approximately 215-15 links, both portions being part of Creswick Terrace fronting part Lot 46, Deeds Plan 108, part Section 32, Karori Registration District, Block VI, Port Nicholson Survey District”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the eastern side generally and the western side of portions of Creswick Terrace (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portions of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE eastern side generally of all that portion of street situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known as Creswick Terrace, extending from the north-western corner of Lot 45 to the north-western corner of part Lot 46, being part Section 32, Karori District.

Also all that portion of the western side of the said street extending from the north-eastern corner of Lot 45 to the north-eastern corner of part Lot 46, being part Section 32, Karori District.

As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 70639, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured pink.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/685.)

The North-western Side of Portion of Holloway Road, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting

by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the ninth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the portion of street affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz. :—

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to the north-western side of that part of Holloway Road beginning at the north-eastern boundary of Lot 13A, D.P. 1402, and extending for a distance of 142-35 links, being the part of Holloway Road fronting Lots 13A, 13, and 14, D.P. 1402, part Section 10, Ohiro District, Block VI, Port Nicholson Survey District”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the north-western side of the portion of Holloway Road (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of twenty-five feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE north-western side of all that portion of street, situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known as Holloway Road, fronting Lots 13A, 13, and 14, D.P. 1402, being part Section 10, Ohiro Registration District, Block VI, Port Nicholson Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 71616, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON;
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/546.)

The South-western Side of Portion of Donald Street, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the thirty-first day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the portion of street affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz. :—

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, hereby declares, by resolution, that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to the south-western side of that portion of Donald Street beginning at the north-western boundary of lot on D.P. 4080, and extending for a distance of approximately 279-62 links, being the part of Donald Street fronting the land contained in Certificates of Title Volume 255, folio 115, and Volume 317, folio 127, in office of District Land Registrar, Wellington, part of Section 36, Karori District”;

subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-western side of the portion of Donald Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE south-western side of all that portion of street situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known as Donald Street, fronting part Section 36, Karori District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 70165, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/983.)

The South-western Side of Portion of Jordan Street, in the City of Dunedin, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Dunedin City Council on the sixteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the portion of street affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz. :—

“That the Dunedin City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Dunedin, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to that portion of street described hereunder, viz. : the south-western side of Jordan Street, in the City of Dunedin, where the same abuts on Lots 2 and 5, Township of Maryhill, as the said portion of street is shown on the plan attached hereto and thereon coloured brown” ; subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-western side of the portion of Jordan Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE south-western side of all that portion of street situated in the Otago Land District, City of Dunedin, known as Jordan Street, abutting on Lots 2 and 5, Township of Maryhill. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 72381, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured brown.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1181.)

The South-eastern Side generally of Portion of Mount Pleasant Road (formerly known as Old Karori Road) in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the ninth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, the portion of street affected by such resolution being more particularly described in the Schedule hereto, viz. :—

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to the south-eastern side generally of that portion of Mount Pleasant Road (formerly called Old Karori Road) beginning at the southern boundary of Lot 11, D.P. 1402, and extending for a distance of 738.32 links, being the part of Mount Pleasant Road fronting Lots 1 to 10 inclusive, D.P. 1402, part Section 10, Ohiro District, Block VI, Port Nicholson Survey District” ; subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the south-eastern side generally of the portion of Mount Pleasant Road

F

(described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE south-eastern side generally of all that portion of street situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known as Mount Pleasant Road, fronting Lots 1 to 10 on D.P. 1402, being part of Section 10, Ohiro Registration District, Block VI, Port Nicholson Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 71632, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/219.)

Validating Holding of the Annual Meeting of the Ashley County Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section seventy-seven of the Counties Act, 1920 (hereinafter referred to as “the said Act”), it is provided that the annual meeting of members of the County Councils throughout the Dominion shall be held annually on the fourth Wednesday in May :

And whereas the annual meeting of the Ashley County Council was not held at the prescribed time in respect of the present year, but was held instead on the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight :

And whereas it is expedient to validate the holding of such annual meeting after the time required by the said Act :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers conferred on him by section two hundred and sixteen of the said Act, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in this behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby validate the aforesaid annual meeting of the Ashley County Council in so far as such annual meeting was not held on the day fixed by the said Act, and doth hereby declare that the proceedings in connection with the holding of such annual meeting shall not be called in question by reason only of the irregularity aforesaid.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(19/128/10.)

Open Season for the Taking or Killing of Opossums in the Waiapu Acclimatization District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921–22, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby order and declare that opossums may be taken or killed within the Waiapu Acclimatization District, described in the Schedule hereto, except in any sanctuary other than a scenic reserve, from the second day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, to the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, both days inclusive, subject to the general regulations made by Order in Council dated the ninth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven :

And, with the like advice and consent, doth hereby further order and declare that licenses to take or kill opossums within the said district shall be issued to any person on payment of the sum of two pounds ten shillings each ; and doth hereby appoint the Postmaster at Tolaga Bay to sign and issue such licenses to take or kill opossums,

SCHEDULE.

WAIAPU ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

ALL that area in the Gisborne Land District bounded by a line commencing at the south-western corner of Whangaparaoa No. 1 Block, and proceeding thence northerly, easterly, and southerly along the sea-coast to Pakarae No. 1 Block; along the northern boundary of that block to the Pakarae River, and up that river to and along the north-western boundary of Section 2, Block XIII, Uawa Survey District; along the northern boundary of Waimata North No. 1, the north-eastern boundaries of S.G. Run 58, Waimata North 1A 2, and along the northern boundary of S.G. Run 58 aforesaid, to a public road; along that road running north through S.G. Run 43 to the south-eastern boundary of Lot 1 of S.G. Run 43A; along the south-eastern and north-eastern boundaries of said Lot 1; along the south-eastern, northern, and north-western boundaries of S.G. Run 42 to Waiapu Inland Road; along that road to Waingaromia 1c Block; along the north-eastern boundary of that block to the Waingaromia River; up that river to and along the north-eastern boundary of Waipaoa 3B, the north-eastern boundary of Waipaoa No. 2, the eastern boundaries of Sections 1, Block IX, 2, Block V, and 1, Block VI, Tutamoe Survey District; westerly along the southern boundary, Huiarua No. 3 Block, and northerly along the western boundary of that block to its intersection with a right line between Arowhana and Kapua Trig. Stations; thence north-easterly along that line, a right line to Whanakaoa Trig. Station, and a right line to Pakira Trig. Station; along the south-western and western boundaries of Waikura No. 2, the western boundary of Whangaparaoa No. 3A Block, and the southern boundary of Whangaparaoa No. 1 Block, to the point of commencement.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 25/16/146.)

Revoking Regulations imposing Conditions on the Sale of Standing Timber and on the Grant of Licenses to cut Standing Timber.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the eighteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, and published in the *Gazette* of the twenty-seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, certain regulations were made under the authority of subsection six of section thirty-four of the War Legislation and Statute Law Amendment Act, 1918, imposing conditions on the sale of standing timber and on the grant of licenses to cut standing timber:

And whereas the said regulations were amended by Order in Council made on the twenty-ninth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, and published in the *Gazette* of the eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, and further amended by Order in Council made on the second day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty, and published in the *Gazette* of the fifth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty:

And whereas it is deemed desirable and expedient to revoke the said regulations:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection six of section thirty-four of the War Legislation and Statute Law Amendment Act, 1918, the Forests Act, 1921-22, and all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the hereinbefore recited Orders in Council of the twenty-seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, the twenty-ninth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, and the second day of August, one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Notifying the proposed Exchange of Crown Land in the Canterbury Land District for other Land.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and sixty of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Governor-General, whenever he deems it expedient in the public interest, to grant in fee-simple any area of Crown land which is subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, in exchange for the fee-simple of any other land, and on any such exchange to pay or receive any sum by way of equality of exchange:

And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to exchange the Crown land described in the First Schedule hereto for the land described in the Second Schedule hereto, and the owner of the land described in the Second Schedule has agreed to such exchange:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the aforesaid powers and authorities, doth hereby declare it is his intention to grant in fee-simple the area of Crown land described in the First Schedule hereto in exchange for the fee-simple of the land described in the Second Schedule.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND AUTHORIZED TO BE EXCHANGED.

ALL that area in the Canterbury Land District containing by admeasurement 2 acres 0 roods 18 perches, more or less, and being Rural Section No. 37136 (formerly closed road), situated in Block III, Rangiora Survey District, and bounded as follows: Towards the north-west, north, and north-east by Rangiora and Leithfield Roads 675-95, 125-65, 490-05, and 4-2 links; and again towards the south-east by Rural Section No. 2902, 1017-8 links: As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 6/5/156, deposited in Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND TO BE OBTAINED IN EXCHANGE THEREFOR.

ALL that area in the Canterbury Land District containing by admeasurement 2 acres 1 rood 15 perches, more or less, and being Reserve No. 4199 (formerly part of Rural Section No. 2902), situated in Block III, Rangiora Survey District, and bounded as follows: Towards the north-west by Rangiora and Leithfield Roads, 218-12 links; and again towards the north-east, east, and south-west by other part of Rural Section No. 2902 aforesaid, 175-04, 266-0, 237-1, 261-4, 233-25, 350-4, 330-8, 395-75, and 161-8 links: As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 6/5/156A, deposited in Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 26th day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

Notifying Lands in Southland Land District for Sale by Public Auction for Cash or on Deferred Payments.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section one hundred and thirty-two of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint Tuesday, the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, as the time at which the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be sold by public auction for cash or on deferred payments; and I hereby fix the prices at which the said lands shall be sold as those mentioned in the said Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SOUTHLAND COUNTY.—THIRD-CLASS LAND.

SECTION 68, Block IX, and Section 10, Block X, Campbell-town Hundred: Total area, 1,563 acres 1 rood 2 perches. Upset price, £785.

Weighted with £160, valuation for improvements.

Situated four miles and a half from Mokotua Railway-station, post-office, and school. Altitude, 65 ft. above sea-level. About two-thirds fair land; balance peat and moss. The road is metalled for a distance of three miles.

Section 9, Block X, Campbelltown Hundred: Area, 755 acres 1 rood 20 perches. Upset price, £380.

Situated eight miles from Kapuka Railway-station and post and telegraph office. Altitude, 60 ft. above sea-level. About two-thirds fair land: balance peat and moss. The road is gravelled for a distance of four miles.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

Opening Land in Hawke's Bay Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be open for selection on renewable lease on Tuesday, the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, at the rental mentioned in the said Schedule; and I do also declare that the said land shall be leased under and subject to the provisions of the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Hawke's Bay County.—Puketapu Survey District.

SECTION 7, Block VIII: Area, 387 acres 3 roods 31 perches. Capital value, £1,750. Half-yearly rent, £43 15s.

Weighted with £450, valuation for improvements consisting of three-roomed cottage and conveniences, car-shed, milking-shed, sheep-yards, boundary and subdivisional fencing, scrub-cutting, blackberry clearing, and grassing. This amount may remain on mortgage: Term 36½ years to a discharged soldier, and 30 years to a civilian.

Altitude from about 90 ft. to 900 ft. Open pastoral country, with fair amount of manuka; blackberry bad in parts. Intersected by deep gullies, easy flat ridges, falling in steep sunny faces to swampy flats. Danthonia pasture; watered by streams. Ring-fenced and one main subdividing fence.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

Vesting the Control of a Scenic Reserve in the Te Kuiti Borough Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section thirteen of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand doth hereby vest the control of the scenic reserve described in the Schedule hereto (being land reserved under the said Act) in the Te Kuiti Borough Council, subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, that is to say:—

1. The period for which the control of the reserve is hereby vested shall be five years from the date hereof, unless the reservation is previously altered or revoked under the said Act.

2. The said Council shall prepare a report each year ending on the thirty-first day of March, together with a statement of receipts and expenditure in connection with the said reserve. Such report and statement shall be sent to the Minister charged with the administration of the said Act as soon as possible after the close of the year.

3. The said Council shall control the said reserve in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and of the regulations made thereunder.

SCHEDULE.

MANGAOKEWA GORGE SCENIC RESERVE.—AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 420 acres 0 roods 18 perches, more or less, situate in Blocks IV and VIII, Otanake Survey District, being portion of scenic reserve set apart by Proclamation dated the 17th day of April, 1912, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 38, of the 25th day of April, 1912, page 1394. Bounded towards the north generally by part Pukenui 2v Section 1, across the Mangaokewa Stream, and by Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 64, part Section J, 1625-1 links and 1161-3

links; towards the east generally by Rangitoto-Tuhua No. 64o, part No. 2B, No. 64M, east part No. 64J, and No. 64s, 468-8, 299-4, 349-9, 418-3, 452-8, 627-2, 228-8, 118-4, 263-5, 408-9, 320-8, 958-9, 311-4, 875-5, 476-7, 592-7, 521-4, 202-3, 258-8, 148-6, 273-7, 457-5, 272-4, 369-1, 506-8, 442-6, 257-7, 580-4, 631-9, 230, 475-3, 216-8, 196-4, 250-7, 173-2, 372, and 65-8 links; towards the south-east generally by Rangitoto-Tuhua 68A, No. 2B, 315-4, and 229-3 links, to the left bank of the Mangaokewa River; thence by the left bank of the said Mangaokewa River to its junction with the southern boundary of the eastern part of Pukenui 2v Section 3; towards the south by the abutment of a road reserve and Section 1, Block VIII, Otanake Survey District, 1334-6 links; towards the west generally by the western parts of Pukenui 2v Sections 3, 2, and 1, 773-3, 998-8, 1052-4, 378-6, 1189, 481-3, 330-6, 2088-6, 762-5, 397-8, 1089, 631-5, 624-4, and 1628-4 links, to the place of commencement: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L and S. 4/302A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered pink. Auckland plan No. 16159 (blue).

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 20th day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD,
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

Inspectors of Scenic Reserves appointed.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section four of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

Herbert Ross Dix,
Norman Gifford Parker,
George John Leech,
John Clinton Maling Greensill,
Charles Hugh Jackson, and
Harold Leov

to be Inspectors under the said Act in respect to the scenic reserves described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.

ALL scenic reserves in that part of the Sounds County situated in the Marlborough Land District.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD,
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

Inspector of Scenic Reserves appointed.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section four of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

Harold Leov

to be an Inspector under the said Act in respect to the scenic reserves described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 13, Block IX, French Pass Survey District: Area, 238 acres.

Section 30, Block XI, French Pass Survey District: Area, 681 acres.

Section 23, Block III, Wangamoa Survey District: Area, 296 acres.

Section 23, Block X, Wangamoa Survey District: Area, 546 acres.

Portion of Section 20, Block XVII, D'Urville Survey District: Area, 192 acres.

Section 21, Block XI, D'Urville Survey District: Area, 53 acres.

Sections 93, 94, 95, and 96, Township of Bulwer: Area, 14 acres 3 roods.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD,
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

Lands permanently reserved.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time set apart temporarily as reserves, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said section mentioned:

And whereas by the three-hundred-and-sixtieth section of the said Act it is provided that land temporarily reserved under the said three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section may, at the expiration of one month but not later than six months after the publication in the *Gazette* of notice of such temporary reservation, be permanently reserved, and that notice of such permanent reservation shall be published in the *Gazette*:

And whereas by the seventy-first section of the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, it is further provided that the Governor-General may from time to time, as he thinks fit, set aside reserves for any specified public purpose out of lands acquired under the last-mentioned Act, provided that no land so acquired shall be set aside for endowments:

And whereas the lands specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto were, by the Warrants the dates of which are specified in the third column of the said Schedule, and the notifications of which were published in the *Gazette* specified in the fourth column, temporarily reserved under the authority of the said Acts for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the said Acts, do hereby permanently reserve the lands so temporarily reserved as aforesaid, and enumerated in the first column of the Schedule hereto, for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule, being the same purposes for which the said lands were so temporarily reserved as aforesaid.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. DESCRIPTION OF RESERVES.					Second Column.	Third Column.	Fourth Column.
Land District.	Locality.	Section.	Block.	Area.	Purposes for which Land reserved.	Date of Warrant	<i>Gazette</i> .
North Auckland	Tutamoe S.D.* ..	12	X	A. R. P. 201 1 20	Water-supply ..	1928. 5 Mar.	1928. No. 19, 8 Mar.
Ditto ..	" ..	Part Section 7	X	530 2 0	" ..	" ..	" ..
" ..	" ..	17	XIII	147 3 21	" ..	" ..	" ..
" ..	" ..	1	XIV	304 0 0	" ..	" ..	" ..
" ..	" ..	2	XIV	447 2 0	" ..	" ..	" ..
" ..	" ..	3	XIV	498 0 0	" ..	" ..	" ..
" ..	" ..	5	XIV	203 1 0	" ..	" ..	" ..
" ..	" ..	9	XIV	69 0 38	" ..	" ..	" ..
" ..	Village of Pahi ..	162	..	0 2 0	Recreation ..	30 Mar.	No. 29, 5 April.
" ..	" ..	164	..	0 2 30	" ..	" ..	" ..
Auckland ..	Teasdale Settlement	119	..	0 0 1-9	" ..	" ..	" ..
Gisborne ..	Town of Ruatorea Extension No. 2	13 and 14	..	0 3 13	Public buildings of the General Government	" ..	" ..
Hawke's Bay	Town of Westshore Extension No. 9	153	..	1 3 34	Recreation ..	" ..	" ..
Wellington	Township of Mawai- hakona, Rimutaka S.D.	22	I	0 2 17	Site for Municipal buildings	" ..	" ..
" ..	Belmont S.D. ..	1	V	1 0 0	Cemetery ..	" ..	" ..
Nelson ..	Inangahua S.D. ..	6	V	4 0 0	Public-school site (Inangahua Junction)	" ..	" ..
Westland ..	Punakaiki S.D. ..	..	I	0 0 0-74	Addition to a site for a public school	" ..	" ..
" ..	" ..	..	I	0 1 21	Gravel ..	" ..	" ..
Otago ..	Benger S.D. ..	133	III	0 1 38	Recreation ..	" ..	" ..
" ..	Waiholo S.D. ..	10	XXIV	17 0 0	" ..	" ..	" ..
" ..	Town of Balclutha	14	XXV	0 3 16	Municipal ..	" ..	" ..

* Survey District.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 20th day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

Lands temporarily reserved in the Wellington Land District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, and the seventy-first section of the Land for Settlement Act, 1925, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time, either by general or particular description, and whether the same has been surveyed or not, reserve from sale temporarily, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said sections mentioned:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred

upon me by the said Acts, do hereby set apart temporarily as reserves the lands in the Wellington Land District described in the Schedule hereunder written, as sites for public schools.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 26, Block XLIII, Hutt Valley Settlement: Area, 5 acres 1 rood 13-35 perches, more or less. (Waiwetū.)

Section 53, Block LVII, Hutt Valley Settlement: Area, 5 acres 0 roods 7-8 perches, more or less. (Lower Waiwetū.)

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

Member of the Island Council of Mangaia appointed.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

PURSUANT to the authority vested in me by section sixty-five of the Cook Islands Act, 1915, and by an Order in Council of the twenty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, establishing (*inter alia*) an Island Council for the Island of Mangaia, in the Cook Islands, and determining the constitution thereof, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby nominate and appoint

Piiti, of the District of Tavaenga,

to be a member of the said Island Council of Mangaia, in lieu of Rani, resigned, to hold office during my pleasure as from the date hereof.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, this 14th day of June, 1928.

M. POMARE,
Minister for the Cook Islands.

Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 21st June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, as from the 2nd July, 1928:—

Alfred Walter Ashwell	..	..	Raetihi.
William Buchanan	..	..	Napier.

W. NOSWORTHY,
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs.

Appointment as Ranger under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22.

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, I, Francis Joseph Rolleston, Acting Minister of Internal Affairs of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint

Ralph Horatio Ward, of Tauranga,

to be a Ranger under the said Act for the area defined in the First Schedule to the Taupo Trout-fishing Regulations, 1926.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 30th day of May, 1928.

F. J. ROLLESTON,
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 26/18/7.)

Member of Board of Maori Arts appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 25th June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased, in terms of section 2 (3) of the Maori Arts and Crafts Act, 1926, to appoint

Noel Bamford, Esquire,

to be a member of the Board of Maori Arts *vice* William Page Rowe, Esquire, resigned, to hold office during pleasure.

M. POMARE,
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 13/38/24.)

Rangers under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 21st June, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred by section 35 of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, the undermentioned persons have been appointed Rangers under and for the purposes of that Act for the Wellington Acclimatization District:—

Thomas Logan Scott, of Upper Hutt, and
Howell William Powell, of Wellington.

F. J. ROLLESTON,
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/23/5.)

Members of Domain Boards appointed.

Lands and Survey Office,
Wellington, 25th June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of section 41 of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, been pleased to make the following appointments:—

William Phillips, jun.,

to be a member of the Weedons Domain Board, in place of William Phillips, sen., deceased.

Arnold McLeod

to be a member of the Shelly Beach Domain Board, in place of James McLeod, deceased.

Thomas Dowling

to be a member of the Hyde Domain Board, in place of William Currie, resigned.

Allan John Grant

to be a member of the Fairlie Domain Board, in place of Henry Sydney Philpot Manaton, resigned.

Walter Barlow

to be a member of the Cobden Domain Board, in place of John Mullan Beaumont, resigned.

James Martin Quinn

to be a member of the Seddonville Soldiers' Memorial Park Domain Board, in place of Thomas Hartigan Rogers, who has failed to attend three consecutive ordinary meetings of the Board.

George Gibling,
John Richard Griffin, and
William John Percy,

to be members of the Woodend Domain Board in place of Roland Cooke Borland and Robert James Borland, resigned, and Walter Stanley Wright, who has failed to attend three consecutive ordinary meetings of the Board.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

Probation Officer appointed.

Prisons Department,
Wellington, 22nd June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

William James Campbell, Esquire,

to be Probation Officer under the Offenders Probation Act, 1920, and the Crimes Amendment Acts, 1910 and 1920, for the Borough of Onehunga.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Justice.

Chairmen of Licensing Committees appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 19th June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Felix Hector Levien, Esquire, S.M.,

to be Chairman of the Licensing Committees for the Districts of Manukau and Franklin, *vice* J. H. Luxford, Esquire, S.M.;

John Hector Luxford, Esquire, S.M.,

to be Chairman of the Licensing Committees for the Districts of Bay of Islands, Marsden, and Kaipara, *vice* F. H. Levien, Esquire, S.M.; and

John Hearsey Salmon, Esquire, S.M.,

to be Chairman of the Licensing Committee for the District of Hutt, *vice* W. G. Riddell, Esquire, S.M., on leave.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Justice.

Member of Licensing Committee appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 22nd June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Robert McCallum, Esquire,

to be a member of the Licensing Committee for the District of Wairau.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Justice.

Justice of the Peace resigned.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 20th June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to accept the resignation by

William Francis McCullough,

of Stratford, of his appointment as a Justice of the Peace for the Dominion of New Zealand.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Justice.

Appointment in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy.

Navy Office,
Wellington, 22nd June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the following appointment in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy:—

Mr. Daniel Leonard Pugh, B.Sc., Schoolmaster, Royal Navy, to H.M.S. "Philomel," to date from the 13th April, 1928.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Defence.

Justices of the Peace appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 23rd June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned persons to be Justices of the Peace for the Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies:—

James David Clark, Esq., of Church Street, Opatiki.
Percy Arthur Cole, Esq., of High Street, Carterton.
Thomas Corson, Esq., of Customhouse Street, Gisborne.
Ernest John Robert Cumming, Esq., of Agra Crescent, Khandallah, Wellington.
Gerald Gilmore Griffiths, Esq., of Marchant Street, Putaruru, Co. Matamata.
Herbert Blackith Hill, Esq., of Raurimu, Co. Kaitieke.
Johannas Hansen, Esq., of Upper Waikaia, Co. Southland.
Gordon Hughan, Esq., of Pembroke Street, Carterton.
Walter Johnsen, Esq., of St. Bathans, Co. Maniototo.
Howard Kenway, Esq., of 233 Harris Street, Kaiti, Gisborne.
Alexander Francis Lowe, Esq., of 11 Tinakori Road, Wellington.
Thomas James McKee, Esq., of Owango, Co. Kaitieke.
John Henry Ormond, Esq., of 5 Ormond Road, Gisborne.
George Smith, Esq., of 280 Gladstone Road, Gisborne.
William Christian Marinus Sorensen, Esq., of High Street, Carterton.
Cecil Alfred Sutton, Esq., of Waikaia, Co. Southland.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Justice.

Appointment of Officers under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 22nd June, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

George William Beard, of Kimbolton,
John Peter Jepson, of Bunnythorpe, and
Alfred Wire, of Makino, Feilding,

to be officers for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Feilding and District Acclimatization District.

F. H. D. BELL, for Minister of Marine.

Appointment of Officers under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 23rd June, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Ian Talbot,
Edward Moss,
Joseph Hornby,
William Frederick Sparke, and
John Harding,

of Ohai, to be officers for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act, in respect of the Southland Acclimatization District.

F. H. D. BELL, for Minister of Marine.

Member of Plumbers' Board appointed.

Office of the Minister of Health,
Wellington, 18th June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

George Adam Hart, Esquire, M.I.C.E., Engineer of the Corporation of the City of Wellington,

to be a member of the Plumbers' Board of New Zealand, under section 3, subsection 1 (c), of the Plumbers Registration Act, 1912, as from the 26th June, 1928.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Health.

Trustees for Public Cemeteries appointed.—(H. 2/93.)

Department of Health,
Wellington, 16th June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of section 4 of the Cemeteries Act, 1908, been pleased to appoint

William Johnson,

to be a trustee in place of John Bustard, whose seat has become vacant by resignation, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Wangaloa Public Cemetery.

Henry Wilson

to be a trustee in place of Alexander Steven, whose seat has become vacant by resignation, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Otokia Public Cemetery.

Rev. Frank Latter

to be a trustee in place of Frank Bartram Blackwell, whose seat has become vacant by resignation, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Pahi Public Cemetery.

Horace William Scott

to be a trustee in place of Alfred Garland, whose seat has become vacant by resignation, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Waimate Public Cemetery.

John Herman Sorensen, and
Edward James Weir

to be trustees in place of James Menpes, whose seat has become vacant by death, and Charles Evans, who has left the district, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Orepuke Public Cemetery.

Percy Henry,
Allen Cuthbertson, and
Archibald McCulloch

to be trustees in place of Solomon Smart, whose seat has become vacant by death, John Norton, whose seat has become vacant by resignation, and David Williams, who has left the district, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Waitaki North Public Cemetery.

Ernest William Barker,
Herbert Russeck,
Leonard Schischka,
William John Schollum, and
Michael Wenzlick

to be trustees in place of Christian Paul and John Wenglish, whose seats have become vacant by death, and Benedict Reniger, John Schollum, and Martin Tolhofg, whose seats have become vacant by resignation, to provide for the maintenance and care of the Puhoi Public Cemetery.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Health.

Trustees for Public Cemeteries appointed.—(H. 2/94.)

Department of Health,
Wellington, 16th June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of section 55 of the Cemeteries Act, 1908, been pleased to appoint

The Waipara County Council

to be trustees to provide for the maintenance and care of the Waikari Public Cemetery in the place of Denis Loney and Mark Wright, whose seats have become vacant by death, Hugh Millar Anderson, William Henry Turner, and William White, whose seats have become vacant by resignation, and Frederick Obed Clothier and Cyril Thomas White, who have left the district.

The Coldstream Road Board

to be trustees to provide for the maintenance and care of the Ealing Public Cemetery in the place of Richard Reddcliffe and George Tilson, whose seats have become vacant by death, and Isaiah Gallagher, Hugh Muckle, and Alexander O'Neill, who have left the district.

The Otorohanga Town Board

to be trustee to provide for the maintenance and care of the Otorohanga Public Cemetery in the place of Charles James Johnson, whose seat has become vacant by death, and William Henry Clarke and Robert Green, whose seats have become vacant by resignation.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Health.

Trustees of the Costley Training Institution appointed.

Education Department,
Wellington, 21st June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General, in pursuance of section 2 of the Costley Training Institution Act Amendment Act, 1907, has been pleased to appoint

William Mandeno Jackson and
George Herbert Fleming

to be additional trustees of the Costley Training Institution, Auckland.

R. A. WRIGHT, Minister of Education.

Teachers' Appeal Boards.—Grading and Classification of Teachers.

Education Department,
Wellington, 27th June, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that

Alfred James Havelock Bengé, B.A.,

is appointed as a representative of the Education Department on the Appeal Board for 1928 set up to hear appeals in connection with the grading or classification of teachers.

R. A. WRIGHT, Minister of Education.

Appointments in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 21st June, 1928.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service :—

James Valentine Lawes, Esquire,

to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Hauraki for the purposes of the Electoral Act, 1927, as from the 18th day of June, 1928.

Percy William Jones Cockerill,

to be the substitute Registrar of Electors for the Electoral District of Wallace for the purposes of the Electoral Act, 1927, as from the 22nd day of June, 1928.

A. C. TURNBULL, Secretary.

Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Marriages appointed.

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 25th June, 1928.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service :—

Robert Albert Mace

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Ruawai.*

Bruce Rennie Bell.

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Tokatoka.†

John George Russell

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Paparoa.†

* Constitution of new district.

† Alteration of boundaries.

A. C. TURNBULL, Secretary.

Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 26th June, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz. :—

Bertram Arnold Crowe	Amuri.
Basil Herbert Humphrey	Auckland (at Birkenhead.)*
Roi Moulder	Pio Pio.
Thomas Stinson	Helensville.

* Births and deaths only.

W. W. COOK, Registrar-General.

Appointments, Promotions, Resignations, and Transfers of Officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 22nd June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the appointments, promotions, resignations, and transfers of the undermentioned officers of the N.Z. Military Forces :—

THE MANAWATU MOUNTED RIFLES.

The appointments of the undermentioned 2nd Lieutenants are antedated to 14th September, 1927 :—

K. R. Congreve.
W. D. P. Dennehy.
A. H. Ferguson.
L. J. B. McKelvie.

THE REGIMENT OF N.Z. ARTILLERY.

The undermentioned 2nd Lieutenant resigns his commission :—

R. Wallingford, 3rd Field Battery. Dated 6th June, 1928.

N.Z. CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Central Depot.

Captain G. B. Williamson is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 5. Dated 5th June, 1928.

THE NORTH AUCKLAND REGIMENT.

William John Higgins to be 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*), 1st Battalion. Dated 23rd May, 1928.

THE WELLINGTON REGIMENT.

The undermentioned 2nd Lieutenants to be Lieutenants :—

J. R. Grigg, 3rd C Battalion. Dated 31st July, 1927.
H. J. Freeman, 1st Battalion. Dated 28th March, 1928.
F. D. Hamilton, 1st Battalion. Dated 28th March, 1928.
J. B. Thorp, 1st Battalion. Dated 11th May, 1928.
E. Te W. Love, 1st Battalion. Dated 11th May, 1928.
W. H. Scotter, 1st Battalion. Dated 11th May, 1928.

THE WELLINGTON WEST COAST REGIMENT.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants (*on probation*). Dated 6th June, 1928 :—

Williams Arthur Bryden, and seconded for duty with the 3rd C Battalion.
Gordon Arthur Thompson, and seconded for duty with the 1st C Battalion.

THE CANTERBURY REGIMENT.

Lieutenant C. L. King, 1st Battalion, is transferred to the Nelson, Marlborough, and West Coast Regiment. Dated 7th June, 1928.

Lieutenant J. B. Grey, 1st Battalion, is posted to the Retired List, with permission to retain his rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 21st September, 1927.

THE NELSON, MARLBOROUGH, AND WEST COAST REGIMENT.

Lieutenant C. L. King, from the Canterbury Regiment, to be Lieutenant, with seniority as from 1st May, 1926, and is seconded for duty with the 2nd C Battalion. Dated 7th June, 1928.

THE OTAGO REGIMENT.

The appointment of 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*) T. D. Holmes, 1st C Battalion, lapses. Dated 5th June, 1928.

THE SOUTHLAND REGIMENT.

The undermentioned resign their commissions. Dated 5th June, 1928 :—

Lieutenant L. C. Howells, 1st C Battalion.
2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*) W. J. McDowall, 2nd C Battalion.

N.Z. ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Central Depot.

2nd Lieutenant R. B. Wood to be Lieutenant. Dated 11th May, 1928.

N.Z. VETERINARY CORPS.

Captain A. M. Brodie, *M.R.C.V.S.* Eng., relinquishes the appointment of Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Central Command. Dated 7th June, 1928.

Captain W. C. Barry, *M.R.C.V.S.*, to be Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Central Command. Dated 8th June, 1928.

N.Z. MEDICAL CORPS.

Captain H. L. H. Steele, *M.R.C.S. Eng.*, is attached for duty to the N.Z. Air Force. Dated 16th May, 1928.

The undermentioned are posted to the Retired List, with permission to retain their rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 13th June, 1928 :—

Major J. W. Anderson.
Major R. H. Hogg, *O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.*
Captain J. Malcolm, with rank of Major.
Captain A. H. Curtis.

N.Z. CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT.

The Reverend H. J. West to be Chaplain, 4th Class (C. of E.), and is transferred to the Reserve List, Class II, R.D. 10. Dated 22nd May, 1928.

The Reverend H. L. Blamires, Chaplain, 3rd Class, Reserve List, Class II, is transferred from R.D. 10 to R.D. 8. Dated 1st June, 1928.

The Reverend H. T. Peat, Chaplain, 4th Class, is transferred from R.D. 6 to R.D. 10. Dated 27th May, 1928.

The Reverend T. W. Blight, Chaplain, 4th Class, Reserve List, Class I, is transferred from R.D. 1 to R.D. 10. Dated 14th May, 1928.

With reference to the notice published in the *N.Z. Gazette* No. 9 of 9th February, 1928, relative to the promotion of the Reverend C. B. W. Seton, *M.C.*, to Chaplain, 3rd Class, for "1st December, 1927," read "27th April, 1925."

RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

Wellington East Coast Mounted Rifles.

Major E. H. Beamish, *O.R.E., V.D.*, is posted to the Retired List, with permission to retain his rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 6th June, 1928.

Regiment of N.Z. Artillery.

The undermentioned are posted to the Retired List with permission to retain their rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 11th June, 1928 :—

Major D. G. Johnston.
Captain E. Marsden, with rank of Major.
Captain B. C. Kirk.
Lieutenant G. Finlay, with rank of Captain.
Lieutenant M. E. Denniston, with rank of Captain.
Lieutenant L. W. Tomlin.

N.Z. Corps of Signals.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. Harton. Dated 11th June, 1928.

Nelson, Marlborough, and West Coast Regiment.

Lieutenant N. A. Vercoe is posted to the Retired List, with permission to retain his rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 7th July, 1928.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Defence.

Formation of a Cadet Battalion.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 22nd June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve, under section 6 (a), Defence Act, 1909, of the formation of the undermentioned Cadet Battalion :—

The North Auckland Regiment.

3rd Cadet Battalion, with headquarters at Auckland. Dated 11th June, 1928.

F. J. ROLLESTON, Minister of Defence.

Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.

Wellington, 21st June, 1928.

THE following notice, received from the Chairman, Hawke's Bay County Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

WM. DOWNIE STEWART,
Minister of Finance.

HAWKE'S BAY COUNTY COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of that part of the County of Hawke's Bay called in the voting-paper the Westshore Water-supply District, taken on the 8th day of June, 1928, on the proposal of the Hawke's Bay County

Council to borrow the sum of £3,250 for the purpose of the installing of a domestic water-supply within the said Westshore Water-supply District, the number of votes recorded for the proposal was 50; the number of votes recorded against the proposal was 4.

I therefore declare that the proposal was carried.
Dated this 18th day of June, 1928.

H. M. CAMPBELL,
Chairman, Hawke's Bay County Council.

New Zealand Inscribed Stock Act, 1917.—Closing of Registers.

The Treasury,
Wellington, 25th June, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Register of New Zealand 5½-per-cent. Inscribed Stock, maturing 1st February, 1936, will be closed from the 15th July to the 1st August, 1928 (inclusive), for the purpose of the issue of half-yearly interest.

F. H. D. BELL, for Minister of Finance.

Special Order made by the Kuku Drainage Board subdividing its District.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 26th June, 1928.

THE following special order made by the Kuku Drainage Board is published in accordance with the provisions of the Land Drainage Act, 1908, and amendments.

M. POMARE,
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs.

KUKU DRAINAGE BOARD.

Special Order.

THAT in exercise of the powers conferred on it by section 16 of the Land Drainage Act, 1908, the Kuku Drainage Board hereby resolves by way of special order as follows :—

That the Kuku Drainage District be subdivided into three subdivisions, to be called respectively the Ohau, Kuku, and Manganana Subdivisions, which said subdivisions are respectively described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

OHAU SUBDIVISION.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District bounded by a line commencing at the westernmost corner of Lot 1 on plan 5295, deposited in the office of the District Land Registrar at Wellington; thence generally northerly and easterly along the boundaries of the drainage district to the north-eastern boundary of Section 2s, Kuku Settlement; thence north-westerly along the north-eastern boundaries of Sections 2s, 3s, and 4s, said Kuku Settlement, to the northernmost corner of the last-mentioned section; thence south-westerly along the road forming the north-western boundary of the said Section 4s to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Lot 1 on plan 5295 aforesaid; thence to and along that boundary to the westernmost corner of Lot 1 aforesaid, the point of commencement.

KUKU SUBDIVISION.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District bounded on the north-east by the Ohau Subdivision hereinbefore described and the drainage district boundary, and on the east and south by the drainage district boundary to the eastern boundary of Subdivision 18A 2 Ohau No. 3 Block; thence northerly along that boundary to the Ohau West Road; thence westerly along that road to the western boundary of the drainage district; thence along the western boundary of the said drainage district to the southern boundary of the Ohau Subdivision, the place of commencement.

MANGANANAU SUBDIVISION.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District bounded on the north by the Kuku Subdivision hereinbefore described, and on the east, south, and west generally by the drainage district boundaries.

WE certify that the above is a true copy of a special order passed at a duly called and constituted special meeting of the Kuku Drainage Board held at the Council Chambers, Levin, on Wednesday, the 16th day of May, 1928, and confirmed at a meeting held on Thursday, the 14th day of June, 1928.

V. G. HUNTER, Chairman.
F. H. HUDSON, Clerk.

Masterton Borough Council applying to the Purpose of Open Space Portion of Donald Street stopped by said Council.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 25th June, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased, in terms of section 191, Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, to approve of the Masterton Borough Council applying to the purpose of an open space within the meaning of section 298 of the said Act the unsold residue of that portion of Donald Street in the Borough of Masterton stopped by the said Council on the 21st day of May, 1921.

M. POMARE,
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 19/204/61.)

Plant declared not to be a Noxious Weed in the Maniototo County.—Notice No. Ag. 2729.

Department of Agriculture,
Wellington, 22nd June, 1928.

THE following special order, passed by the Maniototo County Council at a meeting held on the 2nd day of December, 1925, and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held on the 27th day of January, 1926, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Noxious Weeds Act.

O. HAWKEN, Minister of Agriculture.

SPECIAL ORDER.

IN exercise of the powers conferred upon it by the Noxious Weeds Act, 1908, and the Noxious Weeds Amendment Act, 1923, the Maniototo County Council resolves and declares by way of special order that gorse is not a noxious weed within the County of Maniototo, and the special order passed on the 2nd day of February, 1910, and confirmed on the 2nd day of March, 1910, declaring certain noxious weeds in the county, shall, in so far as it relates to gorse, be, and is hereby rescinded.

Members of Plumbers' Board elected.

Office of Minister of Health,
Wellington, 18th June, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that, pursuant to the provisions of the Plumbers Registration Act, 1912, and the Regulations thereunder, the undermentioned persons have been elected as members of the Plumbers' Board of New Zealand by the Federated Association of Master Plumbers and the Federated Association of Journeymen Plumbers respectively, as from the 26th June, 1928.

James Sandilands Douglas, Dunedin.
John Clark, Auckland.

J. A. YOUNG, Minister of Health.

Notice under the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and its Amendment, fixing the Closing-hours of Grocers' Shops within the Borough of Pahiatua.

WHEREAS a requisition in writing, signed by a majority of the occupiers of all the grocers' shops within the Borough of Pahiatua, has been forwarded to me, desiring that all such shops within the said borough be closed in the evening of working-days as follows: On Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays at 5.50 p.m., and on Saturdays at 8 p.m.:

And whereas the Minister of Labour is satisfied that the signatures to such requisition represent a majority of the occupiers of all the said shops within the said borough:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 32 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, I, for and on behalf of the Minister of Labour, do hereby direct that on and after the 16th day of July, 1928, all the grocers' shops within the Borough of Pahiatua shall be closed accordingly.

Dated at Wellington, this 19th day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, for Minister of Labour.

Notice under the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and its Amendment, fixing the Closing-hours of Grocers' Shops within the Borough of Waipukurau.

WHEREAS a requisition in writing, signed by a majority of the occupiers of all the grocers' shops within the Borough of Waipukurau, has been forwarded to the Minister of Labour, desiring that all such shops within the said borough be closed in the evening of working-days as follows: On Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays at 5.30 p.m., and on Fridays at 6 p.m.:

G

And whereas the Minister of Labour is satisfied that the signatures to such requisition represent a majority of the occupiers of all the said shops within the said borough:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 32 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, I, for and on behalf of the Minister of Labour, do hereby direct that on and after the 16th day of July, 1928, all the grocers' shops within the Borough of Waipukurau shall be closed accordingly.

The notice dated the 23rd July, 1920, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 29th July, 1920, fixing the closing-hours of (1) grocers, (2) drapers, (3) clothiers, (4) milliners, (5) jewellers, (6) tailors, (7) stationers, (8) booksellers, (9) furnishers, (10) ironmongers, and (11) hardware shops in the Borough of Waipukurau, is hereby cancelled in so far as it relates to the shops affected by this notice as from the date of the coming into operation of this notice.

Dated at Wellington, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, for Minister of Labour.

Notice under the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and its Amendment, fixing the Closing-hours of Grocers' Shops within the Borough of Featherston.

WHEREAS a requisition in writing, signed by a majority of the occupiers of all the grocers' shops within the Borough of Featherston, has been forwarded to the Minister of Labour desiring that all such shops within the said borough be closed in the evening of four working-days of each week at 5.30 p.m. and in the evening of one working-day of each week at 8.30 p.m.:

And whereas the Minister of Labour is satisfied that the signatures to such requisition represent a majority of the occupiers of all the said shops within the said borough:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 32 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, I, for and on behalf of the Minister of Labour, do hereby direct that on and after the 16th day of July, 1928, all the grocers' shops within the Borough of Featherston shall be closed accordingly.

The notice dated the 31st August, 1921, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 8th September, 1921, fixing the closing-hours of grocers' shops in the Borough of Featherston shall be and is hereby cancelled as from the date of the coming into operation of this notice.

Dated at Wellington, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, for Minister of Labour.

Notice under the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and its Amendment, fixing the Closing-hours of Grocers' Shops within the Borough of Taihape.

WHEREAS a requisition in writing, signed by a majority of the occupiers of all the grocers' shops within the Borough of Taihape, has been forwarded to the Minister of Labour, desiring that all such shops within the said borough be closed in the evening of working-days as follows: On Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 5.30 p.m. and on Saturdays at 8.30 p.m.:

And whereas the Minister of Labour is satisfied that the signatures to such requisition represent a majority of the occupiers of all the said shops within the said borough:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 32 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, I, for and on behalf of the Minister of Labour, do hereby direct that on and after the 16th day of July, 1928, all the grocers' shops within the Borough of Taihape shall be closed accordingly.

The notice dated the 15th October, 1918, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 17th October, 1918, fixing the closing-hours of all shops in the Borough of Taihape shall be and is hereby cancelled, in so far as it relates to the shops affected by this notice, as from the date of the coming into operation of this notice.

Dated at Wellington, this 19th day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT, for Minister of Labour.

Surveyor licensed.

Surveyors' Board of New Zealand,
Wellington, 20th June, 1928.

IT is hereby notified for general information that a license under the Surveyors' Institute and Board of Examiners Act, 1908, has been issued by the Surveyors' Board, to the following surveyor:—

Albert Edward Ashcroft, of Auckland.

M. CROMPTON SMITH,
Secretary, Surveyors' Board.

Traffic Returns.

NEW ZEALAND RAILWAYS.—Traffic Returns for the period ending 26th May, 1928, and for the corresponding period, 1927:—

KAIHU SECTION.				NORTH ISLAND MAIN LINES AND BRANCHES— <i>continued.</i>					
		1928.	1927.			1928.	1927.		
		No.	No.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
PASSENGERS.—				REVENUE.—					
1st Class	..	59	26	Passengers ..	..	102,865 4 10	103,078 8 3	
2nd Class	..	1,962	1,775	Parcels ..	..	17,566 12 5	17,789 1 4	
Total	..	2,021	1,801	Goods ..	..	197,128 13 10	214,528 10 5	
Season Tickets	..	9	5	Labour and demurrage	..	6,048 5 5	5,226 17 5		
Goods,—		No.	No.	Total	..	£323,108 16 6	£340,622 17 5		
Cattle, Calves	..	1	..	NORTH ISLAND.—ROAD MOTOR SERVICE.					
Sheep and Pigs	..	123	30			1928.	1927.		
Total	..	124	30			No.	No.		
Timber	..	106	75	PASSENGERS	..	209,641	41,757		
Other Goods	..	399	310			£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
Total	..	505	385	REVENUE	..	7,236 16 1	1,666 4 8		
REVENUE.—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	SOUTH ISLAND MAIN LINES AND BRANCHES.					
Passengers ..	..	229 15 8	179 12 11			1928.	1927.	
Parcels ..	..	71 2 1	67 14 6			No.	No.	
Goods ..	..	275 6 6	203 19 4	PASSENGERS.—	..	40,074	40,866	
Labour and demurrage	..	10 15 11	0 14 6	1st Class	..	234,935	225,180		
Total..	..	£587 0 2	£452 1 3	2nd Class	..	275,009	266,046		
GISBORNE SECTION.						Total	..	275,009	266,046
		1928.	1927.			Season Tickets	..	17,131	14,664
		No.	No.			Goods,—	No.	No.	
PASSENGERS.—	..	699	392	Cattle, Calves	..	10,574	9,543		
1st Class	..	3,162	3,230	Sheep and Pigs	..	586,144	505,950		
2nd Class	..	3,771	3,622	Total	..	596,718	515,493		
Total	..	61	59			Tons.	Tons.		
Season Tickets	..	88	127	Timber	..	20,268	17,578		
Goods,	No.	10,269	10,216	Other Goods	..	266,658	253,237		
Cattle, Calves	..	10,357	10,343	Total	..	286,926	270,815		
Sheep and Pigs	..	820	888			REVENUE.—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Total	..	4,889	3,656	Passengers ..	..	52 341 15 3	52,720 12 10	
Timber	..	5,709	4,544	Parcels ..	..	9,742 11 7	9,845 4 11	
Other Goods	..	820	888	Goods ..	..	174,109 12 5	171,408 19 11	
Total	..	2,150 8 1	1,680 1 4	Labour and demurrage	..	5,012 3 9	5,262 12 6		
REVENUE.—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Total	..	£241,206 3 0	£239,237 10 2		
Passengers ..	..	710 1 6	584 13 0	SOUTH ISLAND.—ROAD MOTOR SERVICE.				
Parcels ..	..	175 13 11	144 7 3			1928.	1927.	
Goods ..	..	2,150 8 1	1,680 1 4			No.	No.	
Labour and demurrage	..	45 5 5	21 1 7	PASSENGERS	..	4,522	2,722		
Total ..	..	£3,081 8 11	£2,430 3 2			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
NORTH ISLAND MAIN LINES AND BRANCHES.						570 7 8	188 10 0		
		1928.	1927.	WESTPORT SECTION.					
		No.	No.			1928.	1927.		
		No.	No.			No.	No.		
PASSENGERS.—	..	42,541	42,986	PASSENGERS.—	..	36	41		
1st Class	..	303,050	307,520	1st Class ..	..	4,468	4,726	
2nd Class	..	345,591	350,506	2nd Class	..	4,504	4,767		
Total	..	42,269	36,591	Total	..	53	136		
Season Tickets	..	30,099	28,344			Goods,—	No.	No.	
Goods,—	No.	260,050	263,685	Cattle, Calves	..	21	4		
Cattle, Calves	..	290,149	292,029	Sheep and Pigs	..	121	114		
Sheep and Pigs	..	22,047	26,326	Total	..	142	118		
Timber	..	231,173	235,033			Tons.	Tons.		
Other Goods	..	253,220	261,359	Timber	..	351	167		
Total	..	47,961	51,686	Other Goods	..	48,312	51,853		
		REVENUE.—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
		Passengers ..	424 1 9	485 15 11	Passengers	95 16 7	96 4 6	
		Parcels ..	8,993 6 2	9,703 10 9	Parcels	733 5 10	776 5 3	
		Goods ..	733 5 10	776 5 3	Goods	£10,246 10 4	£11,061 16 5	
		Labour and demurrage	Labour and demurrage	
		Total	Total	

NELSON SECTION.

	1928.	1927.
	No.	No.
PASSENGERS,—		
1st Class	200	102
2nd Class	4,481	3,800
Total	4,681	3,902
Season Tickets	206	186
GOODS,—	No.	No.
Cattle, Calves	91	108
Sheep and Pigs	2,300	2,089
Total	2,391	2,197
Tons.	Tons.	
Timber	91	122
Other Goods	3,027	2,965
Total	3,118	3,087
REVENUE,—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Passengers	677 10 2	576 9 2
Parcels	122 18 6	116 12 10
Goods	1,497 7 0	1,150 2 5
Labour and demurrage	10 16 7	10 0 9
Total	£2,308 12 3	£1,852 19 2

PICTON SECTION.

	1928.	1927.
	No.	No.
PASSENGERS,—		
1st Class	676	817
2nd Class	2,916	3,219
Total	3,592	4,036
Season Tickets	165	181
GOODS,—	No.	No.
Cattle, Calves	151	259
Sheep and Pigs	11,563	11,465
Total	11,714	11,724
Tons.	Tons.	
Timber	34	38
Goods	4,919	4,279
Total	4,953	4,317

PICTON SECTION—continued.

	1928.	1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
REVENUE.—		
Passengers	598 14 8	676 14 11
Parcels	134 3 0	130 9 4
Goods	2,365 11 9	2,018 11 5
Labour and demurrage	205 6 4	194 9 1
Total	£3,303 15 9	£3,020 4 9

NON-OPERATING REVENUE.

	1928.	1927.
MISCELLANEOUS	£22,960 0 2	£21,116 5 9

SUBSIDIARY SERVICES.

LAKE WAKATIPU STEAMERS.

	1928.	1927.
	No.	No.
PASSENGERS—		
1st Class	304	322
2nd Class	795	676
Total	1,099	998
Season Tickets	5	4
GOODS,—	No.	No.
Cattle, Calves	33	8
Sheep and Pigs	3,700	3,528
Total	3,733	3,536
Tons.	Tons.	
Timber	34	33
Other Goods	473	666
Total	507	699

	1928.	1927.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
REVENUE.—		
Passengers	201 17 4	197 19 8
Parcels	72 13 11	77 16 9
Goods	377 15 1	407 5 5
Labour and demurrage	7 13 0	0 16 5
Total	£659 19 4	£683 18 3

	1928.	1927.
REFRESHMENT-ROOMS, ADVERTISING, MOTOR SERVICE, AND OTHER SUBSIDIARY SERVICES	£21,396 18 9	£15,322 7 2
DEPARTMENTAL DWEL- LINGS	£7,620 14 4	£7,005 0 10

N.Z.R.—FINANCIAL YEAR, 1928-29.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TRAFFIC ON ALL SECTIONS from 1st April, 1928, to 26th May, 1928.

All Sections.	First-class Passengers.		Second-class Passengers.		Road Motor Services.	Total.	Season Tickets.
	S.	R.	S.	R.			
1928-29	68,521	120,652	392,599	856,082	410,454	1,848,308	108,540
1927-28	84,804	125,568	440,518	876,522	96,605	1,624,017	96,784
Increase	313,349	224,291	11,756
Decrease	16,283	4,916	47,919	20,440
All Sections.	Cattle.	Sheep and Pigs.	Total.	Timber.	Other Goods.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
1928-29	79,292	1,899,727	1,979,019	77,388	1,042,531	1,119,919	
1927-28	75,628	1,948,135	2,023,763	88,434	1,073,528	1,161,962	
Increase	3,664	..	..	..	..	..
Decrease .. ..	..	48,408	44,744	11,046	30,997	42,043

RAILWAY WORKING ACCOUNT, showing REVENUE and EXPENDITURE to the Termination of the Period ending 26th May, 1928.

Section.	Miles open for Traffic.	Revenue.		Expenditure.		For a Twelve-monthly Period. Average to Date.		
		Four-weekly.	Total to Date.	Four-weekly.	Total to Date.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Revenue per Mile of Railway.	Expenditure per Mile of Railway.
NORTH ISLAND,—								
Kaihu	24	£ 587 0 2	£ 1,175 17 11	£ 920 14 4	£ 1,799 10 4	153.08	£ 318 9 5	£ 487 7 5
Gisborne	60	3,081 8 11	5,746 1 7	3,474 11 3	6,808 1 5	118.48	622 10 10	737 11 10
North Island Main Lines and Branches	1,328	323,108 16 6	659,699 2 3	277,464 10 7	511,835 11 2	82.13	3,252 16 8	2,671 13 5
Total	1,412	326,777 5 7	666,621 1 9	281,859 16 2	550,443 2 11	82.57		
SOUTH ISLAND,—								
South Island Main Lines and Branches	1,627	241,206 3 0	472,033 13 4	210,258 0 10	407,236 19 0	86.27	1,888 8 6	1,629 4 0
Westport	43	10,246 10 4	19,491 2 9	7,557 11 4	14,382 1 1	73.79	2,946 6 7	2,174 0 7
Nelson	64	2,308 12 3	4,317 6 11	3,328 2 9	6,277 4 8	145.39	438 9 7	618 0 0
Pictou	56	3,303 15 9	6,190 10 1	3,523 4 6	6,966 13 5	112.54	718 10 10	808 12 7
Total	1,790	257,065 1 4	502,032 13 1	224,666 19 5	434,862 18 2	86.62		
Operating total	3,202	583,842 6 11	1,163,653 14 10	506,526 15 7	985,306 1 1	84.31		
Miscellaneous Revenue	..	22,960 0 2	47,101 17 4	..	..	..	..	..
Lake Wakatipu Steamers	..	659 19 4	1,651 9 2	1,513 2 4	2,568 13 7	155.54	..	..
Refreshment Rooms, Advertising, Road Motors, and other Subsidiary Services	..	21,396 18 9	46,720 10 8	20,770 6 11	41,708 18 10	89.27	..	..
Departmental Dwellings	..	7,620 14 4	15,155 9 1	12,409 5 11	24,217 9 8	159.79	..	..
Grand Total	3,202	636,479 19 6	1,279,283 1 15	541,219 10 9	1,053,801 3 2	82.37		

CORRESPONDING PERIOD LAST YEAR.

Section.	Miles open for Traffic.	Revenue.		Expenditure.		For a Twelve-monthly Period. Average to Date.		
		Four-weekly.	Total to Date.	Four-weekly.	Total to Date.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Revenue per Mile of Railway.	Expenditure per Mile of Railway.
NORTH ISLAND,—								
Kaihu	24	£ 452 1 3	£ 918 0 0	£ 705 1 0	£ 1,415 8 5	154.19	£ 248 12 6	£ 383 6 11
Gisborne	60	2,430 3 2	5,173 2 3	3,527 7 10	6,999 13 1	135.31	560 8 5	758 5 11
North Island Main Lines and Branches	1,316	340,622 17 5	702,586 6 9	260,496 3 9	534,904 11 11	76.13	3,495 15 10	2,661 9 5
Total	1,400	343,505 1 10	708,677 9 0	264,728 12 7	543,319 13 5	76.67		
SOUTH ISLAND,—								
South Island Main Lines and Branches	1,618	239,237 10 2	494,606 9 1	206,272 13 6	411,796 12 9	83.26	1,986 19 9	1,654 6 3
Westport	43	11,061 16 5	22,696 1 8	7,807 17 9	15,693 0 9	69.14	3,430 16 1	2,372 4 1
Nelson	64	1,852 19 2	3,511 19 11	3,041 0 7	6,151 18 1	175.17	356 13 9	624 16 1
Pictou	56	3,020 4 9	6,281 6 3	3,228 19 1	6,653 14 5	105.73	729 1 8	772 6 2
Total	1,781	255,172 10 6	527,095 16 11	220,350 10 11	440,295 6 0	83.53		
Operating total	3,181	598,677 12 4	1,235,773 5 11	485,079 3 6	983,614 19 5	79.60		
Miscellaneous Revenue	..	21,116 5 9	41,927 17 6	..	..	..	..	..
Lake Wakatipu Steamers	..	683 18 3	1,604 17 2	1,206 19 2	2,336 8 10	145.59	..	..
Refreshment Rooms, Advertising, Road Motors, and other Subsidiary Services	..	15,322 7 2	37,076 14 4	14,240 3 7	30,538 10 0	83.37	..	..
Departmental Dwellings	..	7,005 0 10	13,825 8 0	11,535 16 9	22,711 18 7	164.28	..	..
Grand Total	3,181	642,805 4 4	1,330,208 2 11	512,062 3 0	1,039,201 16 10	78.12		

COST OF CONSTRUCTION of RAILWAYS, ROLLING-STOCK, ETC., to 31st March, 1927, as furnished by Public Works Department and by Greymouth and Westport Harbour Boards respectively.

Section.	Cost of Opened Lines.		Cost of Unopened Lines.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Kaihu	192,111	0 0	..	..
Tauranga .. .. .	..	..	1,407,081	0 0
Gisborne	863,780	0 0	716,961	0 0
North Island Main Lines and Branches	24,770,638	0 0	4,244,487	0 0
South Island Main Lines and Branches	21,219,375	0 0	175,400	0 0
Westport	704,934	0 0	151,992	0 0
Nelson	582,796	0 0	48,909	0 0
Pictou	689,772	0 0	17,184	0 0
Lake Wakatipu Steamer Service	44,387	0 0	..	..
In Suspense—				
Surveys, North Island	..	..	40,937	0 0
Miscellaneous, North Island	..	..	5,169	0 0
Surveys, South Island	..	..	5,763	0 0
Miscellaneous, South Island	..	..	5,168	0 0
General	7,575	0 0	..	..
P.W.D. Stock of Permanent-way	..	..	10,730	0 0
W.R.D. Stock of A.O.L. Stores	108,548	0 0	..	..
Balance of cost of raising loan of £900,000 for Railways Improvement Authorization Act 1914 Account	..	..	15,380	0 0
Totals	£49,183,916	0 0	£6,844,561	0 0

Government Meteorological Observatory.

METEOROLOGICAL Observations at Kelburn, Wellington, for the month of March, 1928. Observations taken at 9 a.m.

Altitude of Observatory, 415 ft.

Date.	Pressure, in Inches, at Sea-level and Standard Gravity.	Temperature (° F.) from Observations at 9 a.m.							Wind.			Rainfall, in Points (100 Points = 1 Inch).	Bright Sunshine: Hours and Tenths.	Weather (Symbols) at 9 a.m.	
		In Screen.					Minimum on Grass.	Solar Radiation: Maximum.	Beaufort Scale.		Anemometer.				
		At 9 a.m.			Maximum.	Minimum.			Direction.	Force.					Run in 24 Hours.
		Dry.	Wet.	Humidity.												Dry.	Dry.
1	30-290	59.7	54.2	69	66.0	45.9	42.2	..	NNE	1	85	..	11.5	b	
2	30-184	64.7	60.1	75	72.0	57.2	55.1	..	NNW	3	228	..	11.7	b	
3	30-386	63.0	58.9	78	68.9	52.6	48.9	..	Calm	..	124	..	11.7	b	
4	30-329	67.8	61.3	67	72.9	56.2	52.0	..	NNW	2	53	..	10.2	bz	
5	30-166	67.2	61.6	71	70.1	58.8	56.3	..	NE	2	218	25	0.6	o	
6	30-044	62.6	60.0	85	71.8	56.0	55.0	..	SE	4	111	2	0.4	o	
7	29-865	70.3	65.9	78	72.6	61.0	59.1	..	ESE	1	95	42	3.7	c	
8	29-956	58.2	58.2	100	65.0	57.0	57.0	..	S	4	122	..	..	omr
9	29-948	64.9	61.0	78	68.2	57.0	56.0	..	E	2	133	..	2.0	c	
10	29-872	62.8	61.1	91	71.2	57.8	56.0	..	Calm	..	77	..	8.4	bc	
11	29-759	64.6	60.9	79	69.8	60.6	60.2	..	NNW	5	198	5	10.0	bc	
12	29-916	60.3	60.2	100	67.6	57.3	54.4	..	SSE	2	150	..	1.8	o	
13	30-052	63.8	61.1	86	69.2	57.1	54.1	..	SSE	4	121	..	6.2	c	
14	30-149	65.2	58.3	64	72.1	56.0	51.1	..	E	2	65	..	11.6	b	
15	30-094	69.3	61.3	61	75.1	57.3	52.0	..	E	2	33	Trace	11.6	b	
16	30-198	61.3	59.4	89	65.8	56.7	54.1	..	SE	5	78	..	6.8	o	
17	30-284	60.4	57.3	81	63.6	55.0	52.1	..	SE	3	155	23	2.2	o	
18	30-391	59.3	56.2	81	64.9	53.9	53.7	..	SE	4	220	..	6.5	o	
19	30-353	60.8	55.1	67	63.0	50.0	45.8	..	SE	3	96	..	10.0	b	
20	30-315	60.3	54.7	67	62.8	54.2	53.2	..	SE	5	185	29	3.9	bc	
21	30-216	56.8	55.2	91	81.1	52.0	50.0	..	SSE	3	127	..	1.4	o	
22	30-175	57.8	55.1	83	65.0	49.0	43.7	..	Calm	..	72	..	4.2	of	
23	29-890	64.2	57.7	63	66.8	56.1	54.2	..	NNW	7	199	4	9.1	b	
24	29-703	63.6	61.1	85	68.6	59.3	57.1	124.1	NW	7	630	..	5.8	o	
25	29-826	67.5	62.5	74	75.0	59.5	56.2	136.2	NW	3	418	..	9.4	b	
26	30-065	65.2	60.4	74	67.5	55.4	50.6	142.0	NNW	5	102	6	5.5	bc	
27	29-954	61.4	58.0	80	70.2	56.8	54.8	133.1	SSE	2	437	..	8.7	c	
28	30-209	58.2	54.8	79	60.9	54.4	48.3	127.0	SSE	3	114	..	2.4	o	
29	30-299	60.2	55.3	72	67.8	46.7	40.5	118.0	NE	1	52	Trace	10.9	b	
30	30-134	62.2	61.0	89	63.0	58.1	54.2	122.1	NW	7	303	2	..	o	
31	30-227	62.8	61.1	91	68.4	59.1	59.1	102.0	NW	2	397	..	1.7	o	
Means, &c.	30-105	62.8	59.0	79	68.0	55.6	52.8	..	..	3.0	174	138	192.9	..

Mean earth temperature at 1 ft., 63.7°; and at 3 ft., 63.6°. Number of rain days, 9.

DIRECTION OF WIND.

Gale (force 8 or more).	Forces 4 to 7.	Calm.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.
..	11	3	3	2½	3½	9	3½	..	..	3½

NOTE.—A bright sunny month, with moderate to strong south-easterly winds prevailing. Precipitation at Karori Reservoir, near Kelburn, was 39 per cent. below the average. Total bright sunshine, 192.9 hours (50 per cent. of the possible), and two sunless days. Lightning was seen on the 8th and 13th, and thunder was heard on the 8th. Mean dew-point at 9 a.m., 56°; and mean vapour pressure, 0.448 in.

SUMMARY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1928.

The drought which commenced on about the 20th December, and from which only partial relief was experienced in February, continued in most districts throughout March. Unfortunately, too, it has been most severe in those parts which had suffered most in previous months—namely, Nelson, Taranaki, and the western portions of the Wellington Province. Over the greater part of the Auckland Peninsula and in Hawke's Bay falls were above normal. In Canterbury and Otago, also, there were some cases in which the average was exceeded, and, in general, the deficiencies were not very serious in those provinces. Temperatures were, on the whole, mild.

The relative absence of westerly winds is still a characteristic of the season, while, on the other hand, the rate at which pressure systems move from the westward has remained rapid. The zone of prevailing westerlies appears, however, to be gradually pushing its way northward over the southern portions of the Dominion. The westerly type of weather ruled, indeed, from the 23rd to the 28th, but pressure was high to the north of the Dominion, and the westerly rains practically did not extend north of Westland.

There were only two storms of any importance during the month. A cyclone of considerable intensity appeared north of the Dominion on the 5th and, moving southwards, was centred near Auckland on the afternoon of the 6th. A secondary developed west of Kawhia during the 7th, and did not finally disappear till the 9th. Strong winds, mainly from a south-easterly direction, were experienced northwards of Cook Strait during the 5th and 6th, gale force being reached in places. Widespread rains fell in connection with this storm, but the western districts south of Auckland benefited little. There were some heavy falls northward of Castlepoint, but more especially in north Auckland. A cyclone of the same type was evidently centred to the north-east on the 14th-16th, causing fresh south-easterlies and rain north of Auckland and Castlepoint. Its centre, however, never approached very near to the Dominion.

The second of the storms referred to was a cyclone which moved rapidly during the 25th to 26th past the south end of the Dominion. Strong westerly winds reaching gale force at times in the Cook Strait region and Southern Otago blew on the 26th and 27th, while there was a strong westerly gale at Chatham Island on the 28th. The rains were again fairly widespread, but beneficial chiefly to southern portions of the South Island.

A somewhat similar depression passed on the 30th, but this time its centre was farther south, and Southern Otago was the only district greatly affected.

Apart from the storms mentioned, depressions were mainly slight waves and the rain of a local nature. Waves passed on the 4th, 10th, 15th, 23rd, and 24th.

Anticyclone centres crossed some part of New Zealand on the 3rd, 14th, 17th, 29th, and 31st. That of the 17th was intense, and was almost stationary east of Otago until the 21st, when it decreased in intensity, disappearing finally on the 22nd.

The dairying industry has suffered considerably in some parts owing to the effects of the drought, and the scarcity of water has been a difficulty in Nelson. Otherwise, the ill-effects do not appear to have been serious. Even in Nelson apple and tobacco crops are exceptionally good. The mild conditions, with lack of drying winds, have been favourable offsets to the lack of rain.

EDWARD KIDSON, Director.

CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE.
MEANS AND TOTALS FROM CHIEF STATIONS.
March, 1928.

NEW ZEALAND RAINFALL FOR MARCH, 1928.

[NOTE.—Late returns for stations appear at end of table.]

Altitude above Sea-level.	Name of Station and Observer.	Mean Temp. Air in Shade.	Extremes.		Total Rainfall (100 Points to the Inch).	Days with Rain (4 Point or more).
			Mean Max. Temp.	Mean Min. Temp.		
	NORTH ISLAND.	Deg.	Deg.	Deg.	Points.	
152	AUCKLAND .. H. M. Vincent	66.2	73.2	59.2	345	11
131	RUAKURA FARM, HAMILTON EAST A. Stuart	64.1	77.6	50.6	256	11
211	MATAMATA .. W. Halligan	62.8	74.8	50.8	406	12
46	TE AROHA .. C. E. Christensen	64.0	77.9	50.1	1029	8
340	WAIHI .. F. Haszard	63.1	72.5	53.7	929	11
100	TAURANGA .. Miss K. Butcher	63.0	74.3	51.7	372	10
925	ROTORUA .. W. E. Penno	62.3	72.0	52.6	375	10
..	ROTORUA NURSERY, WHAKAREWABEWA W. T. Morrison	62.9	75.6	50.2	342	11
60	NEW PLYMOUTH .. G. H. Dolby	65.1	73.3	56.9	114	5
2125	KARIOI .. H. E. Fache	55.5	68.4	42.6	103	7
2080	TAIHAPE .. A. R. Fannin	58.5	66.5	50.6	113	7
100	PALMERSTON NORTH .. J. A. Colquhoun	64.1	72.6	55.6	142	3
8	TANGIMOANA .. T. E. Stringer	64.8	74.5	55.2	37	3
119	CENTRAL DEVELOPMENT FARM, WERAROA J. E. Sharp	63.6	73.7	53.5	59	9
5	NAPIER .. Chas. L. Thomas	62.6	63.7	61.6	405	16
45	HASTINGS .. E. W. Watson	62.2	71.2	53.3	548	15
384	MANGAMUTU, PAHIATUA .. A. W. Hamilton	62.5	71.9	53.1	136	12
377	MASTERTON .. R. Brown	61.6	71.5	51.7	210	14
186	GREYTOWN .. W. Allan	62.5	72.3	52.8	182	12
10	WELLINGTON ..	61.8	68.0	55.6	138	9
	SOUTH ISLAND.					
34	NELSON .. O. B. Pemberton	63.7	71.4	56.0	22	4
..	BALMORAL, CULVERDEN D. D. Dunn	59.7	69.7	49.7	153	9
1220	HANMER SPRINGS .. W. Montgomery	60.7	68.3	53.1	503	8
25	CHRISTCHURCH .. H. F. Skey	60.2	67.2	53.1	111	9
42	LINCOLN .. D. J. Sidey	61.0	69.6	52.4	114	7
1220	LAKE COLERIDGE .. E. T. Cockburn	67.5	76.1	58.9	72	6
1200	"RODSTONE," METHVEN James Carr	58.0	67.1	49.0	230	8
323	ASHBURTON .. H. P. Clayton	59.3	68.0	50.7	179	9
1000	FAIRLIE .. J. Fraser	57.6	68.7	46.6	218	8
2350	LAKE TEKAPO .. R. R. Beauchamp	54.6	68.7	40.6	67	3
56	TIMARU .. Caretaker of Domain	60.3	68.3	52.4	194	10
200	WAIMATE .. F. Akhurst	58.5	66.6	50.4	199	12
1550	SANATORIUM, WAIPIATA Dr. A. Kidd	57.8	69.3	46.3	143	8
1000	OPHIR .. Rev. A. Don	59.0	71.1	47.0	178	9
300	DUNEDIN .. D. Tannock	58.9	66.9	50.9	220	12
142	BURNSIDE, DUNEDIN P. W. Piper	58.6	65.8	51.5	225	9
245	GORE .. A. T. Newman	58.9	70.0	47.8	119	17
12	HOKITIKA .. J. A. Chesney	62.1	70.5	53.8	823	10
12	INVERCARGILL .. L. Lennie	57.1	65.7	48.6	264	17

Station.	Total Fall. Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND.		
(A.) NORTH-EAST ASPECT—NORTH CAPE TO EAST CAPE.		
Cape Maria van Diemen (the light-house-keeper)	207	6
Mangonui	482	11
Kaeo	843	11
Kaikohe	413	7
Russell	418	9
Kawakawa	354	10
Puhipuhi Plantation, Whakapara, Whangarei	846	6
Ruatangata West	310	10
Ruatangata	512	12
Wairua Falls (power-station)	346	11
Kamo	640	12
Whangarei	618	10
Puwera, Whangarei	582	7
Mangawai	310	6
Warkworth	454	7
Epsom, Auckland	399	11
Nagle Cove (Great Barrier)	618	12
Cuvier Island	117	9
Rocky Bay, Waiheke	308	5
Tairua	437	10
Furu, Thames	245	9
The Domain, Paeroa	88.1	9
Belle Vue Farm, Mangaiti ..	355	9
Morrinsville	282	8
Putaruru	239	9
Mamaku	761	7
Springdale, Waitoa	138	8
Kaimai, Tauranga	810	15
The Camp, Tauranga	403	10
Arapuni Dam, Puketurua ..	299	12
Sophia Street, Rotorua	331	9
Waiotapu	312	11
Taneatua	474	7
Opotiki	494	9
Marahako, Opotiki	409	12
Wairata, Opotiki	341	9
Pohueroro Station, Raukokore	..	..
Mataraua, Cape Runaway ..	938	14
Mautotara, Whakaangiangi ..	1708	18
(B.) NORTH-WEST ASPECT—CAPE MARIA VAN DIEMEN TO CAPE EGDMONT.		
Rangitiki .. .. .	..	..
Kaitaia	474	7
Herekino .. .. .	..	..
Wekaweka	580	10
Rangiahua, Hokianga Harbour	565	13
Kohukohu	521	13
Donnelly's Crossing, Oranoro	..	..
Keretoki Station, Waimatenui	..	..
Whatoro	652	10
Dargaville	165	9
Helensville	383	6
Huia, Manukau	578	9
Henderson	442	18
Wesley Training College, Paerata	137	4
Waiuku, Auckland	239	4
Onewhero	202	9
Oparau	378	10
Bryant House, Raglan	295	10
Kawhia	240	9
Taupo	209	4
Hautu	178	7
Rangipo .. .. .	..	..
Waitomo Caves	703	6
Cambridge	272	12
Roto-o-rangi, Cambridge ..	360	10
Te Kuiti	306	11
Sonomo, Otorohanga	423	12
Hamilton, Waikato	300	13
Waiterimu, Waikato	342	10
State Farm, Waerenga	267	11
Horahora Rapids, Churchill	361	11
Ngaruawahia	227	7
Waikeria Reformatory, Te Awamutu	232	9
Mangaotaki (550 ft.) .. .. .	..	..
Paekaka, Paemako	274	6
"Te Matai," Aria	348	10
Ohura	311	5
Mangatoai, Mokau River ..	498	8

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1928—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(B.) NORTH-WEST ASPECT—CAPE MARIA VAN DIEMEN TO CAPE EGMONT—continued.		
Uruti, Taranaki	371	7
Okoke	295	8
Purangi	231	6
Tariki, Hydro	271	9
Riversdale, Inglewood (817 ft.) ..	322	8
Inglewood	305	6
Pilot-station, Waitara	137	8
Lepperton	194	6
Upper Mangorei	430	7
Waterworks, Mangorei	175	5

(C.) SOUTH-WEST ASPECT—CAPE EGMONT TO CAPE PALLISER.

Opunake	159	5
Manaia	180	3
Riverlea, Taranaki	267	6
Stratford	232	7
Tangarakau	304	8
Eltham	185	7
Ohawe, Hawera	153	5
Hawera Post-office	220	5
Normanby	135	4
Patea Borough Council Hydro., Kakaramea	113	3
Patea	153	4
Waverley	173	3
Whangamomona	201	7
Mangapurua Landing, Wanganui River ..	296	5
Taumarunui	200	8
Matiere	216	9
Raetihi	180	4
Horopito	174	8
Waiouru	172	4
Te Horoa, Hihitahi	150	8
Marybank, Wanganui	107	9
Belmont, Tayforth, Wanganui	138	6
Waitahinga, Kai Iwi	210	4
Wanganui	124	5
Okola, Wanganui	131	8
Fordell	91	4
Dalvey, Turakina	64	5
Mangaohane Station, Taihape	273	9
Hunterville	162	6
Waituna West, Feilding	105	10
Waitatapia, Bull's	134	5
Flock House Station, Bull's	54	4
Glen Oroua	80	3
Foxton	48	3
Feilding	96	7
Komako	586	10
Kairanga	81	4
"Woodhey," Palmerston North	92	6
Kahuterawa Watershed, Palmerston North ..	181	14
Turitea Waterworks, Palmerston North ..	112	10
Mangaore	33	9
Arapeti	157	17
Mangahao (Lower Dam)	314	20
Mangahao (Upper Dam)	476	20
Waitohu, Otaki	98	9
Otaki	611	10
Kapiti Island	61	6
Reservoir, Brooklyn	198	10

(D.) SOUTH-EAST ASPECT—EAST CAPE TO CAPE PALLISER.

East Cape	1186	11
Wairoa, Ruatoria	1505	14
Tapuaehikitia, Kahukura	1499	13
Waiorongomai Station, Tapawaeroa ..	1997	12
Pakihiroa	1474	12
Ruangarehu Station, Tokomaru Bay ..	1493	16
Mangatarata Station, Tokomaru Bay ..	1671	19
Owhena, Tokomaru Bay .. .. .	..	..
Waihau, Tolaga Bay	1137	18
Tolaga Bay	1109	19
Marumoko, Motu	545	18
Upper Opoto, Matawai .. .. .	..	..
Koranga Valley	587	19
Eastwood Hill, Gisborne	687	16

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1928—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to inch).	Days with Rain.
NORTH ISLAND—continued.		
(D.) SOUTH-EAST ASPECT—EAST CAPE TO CAPE PALLISER—continued.		
Otoko	649	15
Whatatutu .. .. .	..	..
Te Karaka	587	15
Puha, Poverty Bay	529	13
Glenroy Station, Gisborne .. .. .	..	..
Patutahi, Gisborne	584	16
Whakapunake	1109	19
Tahora, Gisborne	781	13
Gisborne	863	15
Puninga Station, Wharerata	2078	16
Waikatea, Ruakituri Valley, Napier ..	620	15
Mangaone Valley, Tangitere	1233	20
Spring Hill, Mohaka	761	12
Portland Island	314	11
Waikaremoana	1322	16
Power-station, Waikaremoana	891	17
Maungaharuru, Wairoa	985	12
Putorino, Wairoa	876	14
Waipuna Station, Puketitiri	1581	17
Tarawera	639	18
Te Waka, Te Pohue	1437	17
Waikoau, Napier	1189	16
H.B. Forests, Waikoau	1168	15
Tutira Homestead	1292	15
Kowhai Downs, Napier	1397	17
Hedgeley, Eskdale	603	16
Riverbank, Rissington, Napier	875	14
Wahine, Sherenden, Hastings .. .. .	..	..
Mokopeka, Hastings .. .. .	..	..
Hastings .. .. .	..	..
"Te Houka Hill," Hastings .. .. .	..	..
Whanawhana, Hastings	785	16
Maraekakaho, Hastings	533	14
Te Mata, Havelock North	582	13
Anawai, Maraetotara, Havelock North ..	2023	20
Poukawa	431	13
Pukehou, Te Aute	507	12
Homewood, Otane	389	14
Gwavas, Tikokino	716	22
Blackburn, Hawke's Bay	895	15
Aramoana	454	14
Rangitapu	758	17
Waipawa	453	14
Mount Vernon, Waipawa	479	18
Waimarama, Hawke's Bay	673	12
Waipukurau	443	15
Motuotaraia, Wanstead	522	12
Takapau	581	15
Woodbank, Wimbledon	614	13
Dannevirke	439	14
Pine Grove, Weber	713	13
Waipuna, Woodville	126	12
Mangamaire	260	13
Eastry, Tane, Eketahuna	216	18
Tawataia, Eketahuna	309	15
Putara	471	16
Eketahuna	272	19
Castlepoint	330	12
Annedale, Tinui	492	17
"Ngaiatu," Masterton	706	16
Whareama, Masterton	509	15
Waingawa, Masterton	218	16
Ditton, Masterton	300	14
Bagshot, Masterton	309	16
Bush Grove, Masterton	448	12
Marangai	352	13
Eringa, Masterton	306	14
Llandaff, Masterton	193	14
Glenburn, Martinborough	201	12
Martinborough	69	9
Lagoon Hill, Martinborough	202	15
Te Awaite, Martinborough	398	9
Featherston	232	7
Summit	810	13
Wallaceville	110	7
Wainuomata Reservoir	181	16
Orongorongo Reservoir	307	18
Waiwetu	82	9
Lower Hutt	82	9
Karori Reservoir	213	12
Seatoun	107	7

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1928—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND.		
(E.) NORTH ASPECT—CAPE FAREWELL TO KAIKOURA.		
Collingwood	86	8
Onekaka .. .. .	..	..
"Harakeke," Central Moutere	67	5
Motueka	63	5
Upper Moutere	28	5
"Asbestos Cottage," Pokororo (height, 2,700 ft.)	138	9
Wangapeka	242	7
Mapua, Nelson	59	8
Stanley Brook, Nelson	94	5
Twynham Station Creek, Glenhope	207	8
Gowan, via Glenhope	201	5
Tophouse	242	6
Stephen Island	29	3
Hamilton Bay	110	6
The Brothers .. .. .	..	..
Cape Campbell	505	9
Manaroa, Pelorus Sound	146	9
Ynceya, Pelorus Sound	125	6
Waitata Bay, Pelorus Sound	158	4
Opouri Valley, Flat Creek	63	5
Hartley Hills, Hillersden	54	2
Seddon	358	6
Ward	750	11
Duntroon, Jordan	202	8
"Sevenoaks," Renwicktown	121	3
Ocean Bay	400	11
Blenheim	154	5
Spring Creek, Blenheim	192	7
Erina, Blenheim	158	5
Avondale Station, Blenheim	144	4
Marshlands, Blenheim	190	8
Hapuku	1165	10
Ellerton, Kekerangu	985	11

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
(F.) WEST ASPECT—CAPE FAREWELL TO PUYSEGUR POINT.		
Farewell Spit	71	7
Karamea, Westport	170	9
Westport	239	11
Reefton (643 ft.)	211	11
Greymouth	634	12
Moana, Lake Brunner .. .. .	..	..
Otira (1,255 ft.)	1021	8
Lake Kanieri	1081	10
Harihari	796	9
Waiho Gorge	1318	7
Ross, Westland	826	8
Okuru	1234	8
Puysegur Point	621	15

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
(G.) EAST ASPECT—KAIKOURA TO CAPE SAUNDERS.		
Moundsdale, Kaikoura	692	8
Culverden	152	9
B-lmoral No. 1	61	7
Riverside Farm, Amuri	175	10
Highfield, Amuri	352	8
Weka Pass, Canterbury	203	7
Keinton Combe	496	7
Waiau	262	11
"Emscote," Stag and Spey	451	11
"Glenallen," Waikari	142	9
Gore Bay, Cheviot	407	11
Waipara	240	4
Oxford	360	7
Amberley	281	9
Alford Forest	445	7
Mount Somers	376	15
Bealey	335	4
Arthur's Pass	639	5
Mt. White Station, Cass	149	6
Craigieburn	150	5
Flock Hill	106	6
Paparua Prison	101	3
Rhodes Convalescent Home, Cashmere Hills	78	7
Islington	147	7
Governor's Bay	96	2
Otahuna, Tai Tapu	148	7
Little River .. .. .	..	..
Puaha	104	5
Magnet Bay, Little River	36	4
Pigeon Bay .. .. .	..	..

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1928—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND—continued.		
(G.) EAST ASPECT—KAIKOURA TO CAPE SAUNDERS—continued.		
Brookworth, Little Akaloa	145	7
Coalgate	273	9
Hororata	239	8
Akaroa	83	5
Darfield	145	5
Southbridge	163	7
Rakaia	183	6
Mount Torlesse, Springfield	260	6
Methven	190	4
Lake Coleridge Homestead	71	5
Point Switching Stn, Lake Coleridge	327	10
Glenthorne, Lake Coleridge	240	7
Double Hill	91	3
Winchmore, Ashburton	225	12
Fairview, Springburn	366	12
Staveley	527	15
Evandale, Mount Somers	224	6
Lynnford, Hinds	187	8
Peel Forest	402	15
Kapunatiki, Rangitata .. .. .	..	..
Cefn Orchard, Geraldine	300	14
Waitui, Geraldine	287	14
Orari Gorge	490	17
Orari Estate, Orari	267	13
Braemar	167	6
Bedyshurst, Fairlie	315	12
Horwell Downs, Fairlie	437	11
Lambrook, Fairlie	141	5
Waratah, Albury	345	10
Godley Peaks, Te Kapo, Maackenzie Country .. .. .	..	..
The Hermitage, Mount Cook .. .. .	..	..
Kakahu Bush, Geraldine .. .. .	..	..
Winchester	236	6
Cave .. .. .	..	..
Pleasant Point	196	6
Seadown	204	10
Smithfield	221	8
Timaru Reservoir	230	7
Benmore Station, Oamaru	166	9
Otiake	142	5
Totara	234	7
Glen-Cary Station, Hakataramea	104	7
Duntroon	167	8
Reed St., Oamaru	246	8
Steward Settlement, Oamaru	188	7
Te Awa, Hillgrove	225	9
Roslyn, Dunedin .. .. .	..	..
Kaurao Hill, Maheno	163	6
Bushey Park, Palmerston South	243	8
Fish-hatchery, Portobello	165	11
Pumping Station, Musselburgh, Dunedin	182	8
Whare Flat .. .. .	..	..

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to Inch).	Days with Rain.
(H.) SOUTH ASPECT—CAPE SAUNDERS TO PUYSEGUR POINT.		
Paerau	74	4
Great Moss Swamp, via Patearoa	45	5
Naseby Plantation	180	9
Waipiata	124	5
Patearoa	113	5
Naseby	153	6
Robertslee, Middlemarch	197	12
Tarras	133	6
Hawea Flat .. .. .	..	..
Pembroke .. .. .	..	..
Makarora	624	9
Maungawera, Otago	180	6
Ripponvale, Cromwell	152	7
Luggate, Cromwell	99	4
Ophir	188	9
Manorburn Dam	96	10
Frankton	244	9
Glade House, Milford Track	603	9
Arrowtown	287	10
Queenstown	252	7
Moa Creek	165	11
St. Bathans	147	4
Blackstone Hill	381	7
Clyde	130	8
Alexandra	91	9
Galloway	123	8
Earnsclough	104	7

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1928—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to inch).	Days with Rain.
SOUTH ISLAND—continued.		
(H.) SOUTH ASPECT—CAPE SAUNDERS TO PUYSEGUR POINT—continued.		
Roxburgh	83	8
Balclutha	159	9
Glenfalloch Station, Nokomai	208	6
Castle Hill Station, Athol.	276	7
Wendon	149	8
Lawrence	128	11
Owaka	167	12
Tapanui Nursery	187	12
Waikawa Valley .. .. .	..	..
Tahakopa, Wharuarimu	202	12
Mimihau, Wyndham	170	7
Dun Ian, Waimahaka	206	10
Roslin Estate, Woodlands	181	12
Dipton	180	5
Radio-Awarua	211	14
Nightcaps	135	9
Otautau	124	13
Manapouri	202	3
Monowai (Sunnyside)	140	4

New Zealand Rainfall for March, 1928—continued.

Station.	Total Fall, Points (100 to inch).	Days with Rain.
ISLANDS.		
Centre Island	311	13
Half-moon Bay, Stewart Island	616	14
Niue Island	717	19
Avarua, Rarotonga, Cook Islands	324	6
Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Mangaia, Cook Islands .. .. .	..	..
Chatham Islands	63	7
LATE RETURNS.		
Tapuahikitia, February, 1928	118	4
Patutahi, Gisborne, January, 1928	Incomplete	..
.. .. . February, 1928 .. .. .	..	..
The Brothers, March, 1927	16	2
Keinton Combe, Waiiau, December, 1927	312	7
Great Moss Swamp, November, 1927	294	18
Avarua, Rarotonga, May, 1927	903	18
Nagle Cove, Great Barrier Island—January, 1928	25	8
.. .. . February, 1928	348	6
Manaia, January, 1928	Trace	Nil
.. .. . February, 1928	246	7
Ophir, February, 1928	150	9

Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Elections to administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

No.	Name.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1	Bevege, Lilly	Married woman ..	Piopio	19/4/28	19/6/28	Intestate	Auckland.
2	Doherty, Fanny	"	Wellington	17/5/28	19/6/28	Testate	Wellington.
3	Martin, James Barbour	Farmer	Enfield, Oamaru	3/3/28	19/6/28	Intestate	Dunedin.
4	Matthews, Charles Edward	Marine Department employee	Westport	12/2/28	19/6/28	Testate	Hokitika.
5	Meyer, Thomas Charles	Retired door-keeper	Christchurch	24/5/28	19/6/28	Intestate	Christchurch.
6	Shanks, Euphemia	Widow	Dunedin	14/5/28	19/6/28	"	Dunedin.

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 25th June, 1928.

J. W. MACDONALD, Public Trustee.

New Zealand Government Railways.—Tender for Workshops Machinery.

THE undermentioned summary of acceptances is published for general information.

H. H. STERLING, General Manager.

Specification No.	Machine.	Manufacturer.
157	Fuel oil forge furnaces	Pneumatic Appliance Co., Ltd., London, England.
160	Fuel oil plate furnaces	Monometer Manufacturing Co. (1918), Ltd., London, England.
166	Foundry cupolas	J. W. Jackman and Co., Ltd., Manchester, England.
167	Oil fired annealing ovens	Monometer Manufacturing Co. (1918), Ltd., London, England.
173	Roots blowers	Samuelson and Co., Ltd., Bandbury, England.
174	Oil fired patent tilting furnaces	Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., London, England.
175	Stationary hydraulic riveter	H. Berry and Co., Ltd., Leeds, England.
177	Foundry type self-dumping grabs	Priestman Bros., Ltd., Hull, England.
178	Platform weighing-scales	H. Pooley and Son, Ltd., Birmingham, England.
180	Pressure die-casting and metallic plants	Monometer Manufacturing Co. (1918), Ltd., London, England.
181	Electric lifting-magnets	Steel, Peech, and Tozer, Ltd., Sheffield, England.
182	Locomotive wheel balancing machines	No tender accepted.
183	Sand slinger moulding machines	Beardsley and Piper Co., Chicago, U.S.A.
184	Belt driven spring power hammers	Beaudry Co. (Incorp.), Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
	Belt driven spring power hammers	Andersons Ltd., Christchurch, N.Z.
185	Pneumatic power-hammers	B. and S. Massey, Ltd., Manchester, England.
	Pneumatic power-hammers	Loudon Bros. and Co., Ltd., Johnstone, Scotland.
186	Hydraulic riveter for foundation rings	Rice and Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Leeds, England.
187	Plate edge-planing machine	Joshua Buckton and Co., Ltd., Leeds, England.
190	13" combination turret lathe	No tender accepted.
191	Die-sinking machines	Pratt and Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
192	Electric tiering trucks	Electromobile Ltd., Oxley, England.
194	Medium vertical drilling-machine	F. Town and Sons, Halifax, England.
196	Vertical drilling-machines	F. Town and Sons, Halifax, England.
198	Vertical milling-machines	Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, England.
199	Crank-shaping machines	Greenwood and Batley, Ltd., Leeds, England.
200	Nut-tapping machines	D. Etehells and Son, Ltd., Darlaston, England.
201	Slotting-machine	H. Broadbent, Ltd., Sowerby Bridge, England.
202	Electric welding sets	Westinghouse Electric Int. Co., New York, U.S.A.
204	Sand-blasting equipment	Tilghmans Patent Sand Blast Co., Ltd., Broadheath, England.
205	Capstan lathes	Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry, England.

Supplementary Teachers' Register and Supplementary Graded List of Primary, Secondary, and Technical School Teachers, 1928.

Education Department,
Wellington, 26th June, 1928.

THE following list of teachers is issued under the authority of the Minister of Education in accordance with the requirements of the Education Act. The list contains the names of—

- (a) Teachers added to the Teachers' Register :
(b) Teachers already in the Teachers' Register—
(1) Now graded, but not previously graded ;
(2) Whose grading has been altered as the result of correction in marks or change in certificate ;
(3) Who are now graded under an additional division.

T. B. STRONG,
Director of Education.

Name.	Certificate.	Grading.	Date of Grading or Certificate or Promotion.
Alexander, Wilson Elwell ..	B	Sec. D ..	21/6/28
Allport, James ..	B	Sec. D ..	7/6/28
Belcher, Ivy Evelyn Wilhelmina, M.A.	..	Sec. D .. Tech. D I, C I	14/6/28 14/6/28
Bell, Muriel Stuart (Mrs.) ..	C	P. 193 ..	1/1/28
Blackburn, Phyllis, B.A. ..	B	Sec. D ..	15/6/28
Board, Ethel Campbell (Mrs.) ..	C	Tech. D II, C IV	22/6/28
Brown, Mary Lillian, B.A. ..	B	Sec. D ..	22/6/28
Cameron, Ella Annie Margaret (Mrs.) ..	..	Tech. D I, C I	7/6/28
Chambers, Edwin Samuel ..	D	P. 77 ..	1/1/28
Coutts, Mary Munro, B.Sc. ..	..	Sec. D ..	7/6/28
Cox, William ..	B	P. 200 ..	1/6/28
Crabbe, Norman James ..	B	P. 96 ..	1/1/28
Craig, Davena ..	..	Sec. D ..	22/6/28
Crawford, Grace Amelia Armanda Melba	..	Sec. D ..	15/6/28
Dabinett, Hazel Adelia ..	C	P. 189 ..	1/1/28
Derrett, Kathleen Beatrice (Mrs.) ..	D	P. 201 ..	1/1/28
Downey, Elsie Annie ..	C	P. 189 ..	1/1/28
Ewing, Isabella Paulin, B.A. ..	..	Sec. D ..	19/6/28
Finer, Thomas Lionel ..	B	P. 184 ..	1/2/28
Goddard, William Francis, A.R.A. N.Z.	..	Tech. D I, C I	23/6/28
Hewlett, Mary Elvin ..	B	P. 135 ..	1/2/28
Johnstone, James Alexander, D.A. (Edin)	..	Tech. D I, C IV	29/5/28
Joiner, Dorothy Margaret, B.A.	..	Sec. D ..	18/6/28
Keys, Agnes Mabel ..	..	Tech. D II, C II	28/5/28
de Lambert, Ethel Gertrude ..	C	P. 108 ..	1/1/28
McCormick, Eric Hall, B.A. ..	B	Tech. D I, C I	7/6/28
McNabb, Robert Leslie ..	B	P. 190 ..	1/1/28
McQuoid, Alice Eveline ..	Lic.	..	31/12/27*
Maingay, Halcrow James ..	C	Sec. D ..	22/6/28
Martin, George Pringle ..	B	P. 194 ..	1/2/28
Mather, Winifred Margaret, M.A.	B	Sec. B. ..	15/3/28
Moran, Helen Margaret ..	..	Tech. D II, C IV	22/6/28
O'Donoghue, Francis Michael, M.A.	B	Tech. D I, C IV	24/5/28
O'Neil, Albert Seymour ..	D	P. 216 ..	1/5/28
Peart, Elvira Stevenson ..	C	P. 136 ..	1/1/28
Richards, Monica Constance, M.A.	..	Tech. D I, C I	11/6/28
Richdale, Lancelot Eric ..	C	Tech. D I, C I	7/6/28
Rowe, Minnie Gladys (Mrs.) ..	D	P. 165 ..	1/1/28
Scott, Amie Stuart ..	Lic.	..	30/6/28†
Seal, Mary Evelyn ..	..	Sec. D ..	18/6/28
Shirliff, Kate Wainhouse ..	D	P. 135 ..	1/1/28
Simpson, Helen Macdonald (Mrs.), M.A., Ph.D	..	Sec. C ..	30/5/28
Watson, James Warnock, B.A.	B	Sec. D .. Tech. D I, C I	24/5/28 24/5/28
Watson, Margaret Arnott ..	B	Tech. D I, C I	15/6/28
Woodhouse, Bertha Jane ..	C	P. 124 ..	1/1/28
Woolcott, Alfred Douglas Wentworth, B.A.	B	Sec. D ..	19/6/28

* License renewed to 31/12/29.

† License renewed to 30/6/30.

Notice respecting Proposed Alteration of Boundaries, Borough of Upper Hutt.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 26th June, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that a petition has been presented to His Excellency the Governor-General, under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, praying that the area described in the Schedule hereto may be excluded from the Borough of Upper Hutt and included in the County of Hutt. All persons affected are hereby called upon to lodge any written objections to or petitions against the proposed alteration which they desire to lodge within one month from the first publication of this notice, such objections or petitions to be addressed to the Minister of Internal Affairs, Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

AREA PROPOSED TO BE EXCLUDED FROM BOROUGH OF UPPER HUTT AND INCLUDED IN THE COUNTY OF HUTT.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District bounded by a line commencing at the north-eastern corner of Section No. 217, Hutt Registration District; thence along the eastern boundary of said Section 217 to its south-eastern corner; thence along the southern boundary of Section 217, and part Section 128, Hutt District, for a distance of 1875 links; thence northerly along the western boundary of part Section 128 aforesaid to Section 129, Hutt District; thence along the southern, eastern, and northern boundaries of said Section 129, and again by part Section 128 to Park Road; thence north-easterly along the southern side of Park Road to the eastern side of King Street; thence along the eastern side of King Street to a point distant 370 links from the southern boundary of the Wellington-Napier Railway line; thence by a right line to a point on the western boundary of Section 121, Hutt District, distant 385.6 links from the southern boundary of the Wellington-Napier Railway line; thence southerly and easterly along the western and southern boundaries of Section 121 aforesaid to the north-eastern corner of Section 217, the place of commencement.

M. POMARE,
Acting Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 19/1/215.)

Notice of Intention to take Land in Block VIII, Mangamuka Survey District, for the Purposes of a Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1908, to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of a road—and for the purposes of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken: And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Rangiahua, and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land required to be taken:
3 acres 2 roods 35 perches.
Being portion of Section 10.

Situated in Block VIII, Mangamuka Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 23671.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 67312, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 22nd day of June, 1928.

R. A. WRIGHT,
For Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 62/1/7/1.)

Election of Member of Taranaki Land Board.

I, WILLIAM DAVID ARMIT, Returning Officer for the election of a member of the Taranaki Land Board, do hereby notify, in accordance with section 47 of the Land Act, 1924, and the regulations thereunder, that the only person nominated to fill the vacancy of the said Board was Charles James Ryan, Esquire, of Niho Niho. I do therefore hereby declare that the said Charles James Ryan is duly elected as a member of the Taranaki Land Board as from the 25th day of July, 1928.

Dated at New Plymouth, this 19th day of June, 1928.

W. D. ARMIT, Returning Officer.

Regulations for Trout, Perch, or Tench Fishing in the Southland Acclimatization District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance of the powers and authorities vested in him by the Fisheries Act, 1908, and its amendments, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the following regulations for all that part of the Dominion known as the Southland Acclimatization District and the waters thereof, as the same is defined in the First Schedule hereof; and doth hereby declare that these regulations shall, as from the date of the publication thereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*, supersede all other regulations for the said district, and such regulations are hereby revoked.

REGULATIONS.

1. LICENSES to fish for trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish in all waters within the said district may be issued under the hand of the Secretary of the Southland Acclimatization Society, or any one authorized by the said Secretary in that behalf, and such license shall entitle the person named therein to fish in the said acclimatization district from the 1st day of October in any one year to the 30th day of April in the year following, subject to the said Acts, and any regulations made thereunder, and to these regulations: Provided that the Secretary may refuse to issue a license to any person who, within the previous two years, has been convicted of any breach of the provisions of any Act relating to fishing for trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish or of any regulation made thereunder.

2. The fee to be charged for a license as aforesaid to each male person over the age of sixteen years shall be £1, and every such license shall be in the form set forth in the Third Schedule hereto. Single river licenses, authorizing the holder to fish in one specified river or stream, may be issued on payment of the sum of 10s. for each such license. Licenses may also be issued to boys attending school or under the age of sixteen, or to women, at a reduced fee of 5s. for each license so issued: Provided that it shall be lawful for any secretary or his deputy, in any case where application is made for a license on or after the 20th day of December in any year, to issue a license to any man for the sum of 12s. 6d., but so that such license shall extend only from the time of granting the same until the termination of the then trout-fishing season. No license shall confer any right of entry upon the land of any person without his consent.

3. The Secretary of the said society may issue day-licenses to *bona fide* travellers and strangers not resident within the district aforesaid on payment of a fee of 2s. 6d. for each day's fishing.

4. Trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish shall not be fished for, taken, or killed, otherwise than with one rod and line, but a landing net or gaff may be used to secure any trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish caught with such rod and line.

5. It shall be unlawful for any person to fish with any lures or bait other than natural or artificial insects, fish, except shell-fish, or worms, with such rod and line.

6. No license shall authorize any person other than the person named therein to fish.

7. No person shall have in his possession any salmon or trout between the 1st day of May and the 30th day of September in any year, which period is hereby appointed the close season for all such fish: Provided always that this regulation shall not apply to fish caught by the officers of the Marine Department, or of an acclimatization society, or the General Manager of the Department of Tourists and Health Resorts for the purpose of pisciculture: Provided further, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the provisions of any regulation now in force, or hereafter made, with respect to keeping trout or salmon in freezing or cool chambers during the close season hereinbefore mentioned.

8. No person shall cast or throw into any stream in which trout or salmon exist or have been liberated, or shall allow to flow into, or place near the bank or margin of any such stream, any sawdust or sawmill refuse, lime, sheep dip, flax-mill refuse, or any other matter or liquid that is noxious, poisonous, or injurious to fish: Provided that nothing herein contained shall extend to prohibit the depositing in such stream of debris from any mining claim.

9. No person shall fish for trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish without a license; and every person fishing shall, on the demand of any Ranger, constable, officer of the said society, or of any person producing a license, produce and show to such Ranger, officer, constable, or person, his license and the contents of his creel or bag, and the bait used by him for taking, catching, or killing such trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish.

10. Every trout not exceeding 10 in. in length from nose to tip of tail, taken or caught by any person shall immediately be returned alive into the water from which the same is taken.

11. No cross-line fishing, stroke-hauling, or any other unsportsmanlike device shall be used for the purpose of taking, catching, or killing trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish; nor shall any of the above-mentioned baits be used with any medicated or chemical preparation whatever.

12. Except as aforesaid, no person shall fish with or use any net, or any instrument, or device, or means for taking trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish in any river or stream within the district aforesaid, or at the mouth or entrance of any such river or stream: Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the placing of any net, other than a stake net, in or across the parts of the rivers mentioned in the Second Schedule hereto, or render any person liable to any penalty for so doing, or for taking indigenous fish by such means.

13. For the purpose of these regulations the mouth of every such river or stream shall be deemed to include every outlet of the same and the sea-shore between such outlets, and shall extend over a radius of 500 yards from the point or line where the waters of such river or stream meet those of the sea or of any harbour at low water.

14. No person shall buy, sell, or expose, or offer for sale, or shall fish for the purpose of obtaining for sale, any trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish, or any part thereof, unless such person has a license to do so under regulations for taking trout, perch, tench, or other acclimatized fish, or for selling them.

15. No person shall take or catch more than twenty-five trout in any one day.

16. If any person shall be convicted of an offence against these regulations, the license (if any) held by the offender shall thereupon become void.

17. The penalty for the breach of any of these regulations shall not be less than 40s. or more than £50.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND ACCLIMATIZATION DISTRICT.

ALL that area in the Southland Land District bounded on the north by the Lake Acclimatization District, on the east by the Otago Acclimatization District, and on the south and west by the sea, from the mouth of the Mataura River to Cloudy Pass in Blight Sound, and including Stewart and adjacent islands.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

18. No person shall put, throw, drag, draw, or place, or allow to be put, thrown, dragged, drawn, or placed, any net or seine of any description (except a landing-net) for taking trout in any portion of the New River Estuary, or rivers and streams running therein.

19. No person shall put, throw, drag, draw, or place, or allow to be put, thrown, dragged, drawn, or placed, any net or seine of any description (except a landing-net) for taking fish of any description whatsoever in those portions of the New River Estuary described in Regulation No. 20 hereof, and known as the netting-prohibited areas.

20. The netting-prohibited areas hereinbefore mentioned shall be all those areas forming portions of the New River Estuary and harbour described as follows:—

(a) All that portion of the New River Estuary at the mouths of the Waimatua and Waipaka Streams, situated towards the east of a line connecting the north-east corner of Section 21, Block VI, Campbelltown Hundred, with the intersection of high-water mark by the prolongation in a westerly direction of the south side of the road forming the northern boundary of Section 1, Block VI, Campbelltown Hundred, the said line being defined on the ground by three beacon-posts painted white with black tops; the approximate positions of said posts being shown. All in the Land District of Southland. As the said area is coloured red and marked "A" on the plan marked M.D. 3562, deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington.

(b) All that portion of the New River Estuary at the mouth of the Oreti or New River, situated towards the west of a line being the prolongation in a southerly

direction of the west side of the road forming the eastern boundary of Section 19, Block XX, Invercargill Hundred, till intersected by a line proceeding due east from the north-eastern corner of Native Reserve 181, Block XXIII, New River Hundred, which last-mentioned line forms the southern boundary of the said area; each of the said lines being defined on the ground by two beacon-posts painted white with black tops; the approximate position of said posts being shown. All in the Land District of Southland. As the said area is coloured red and marked "B" on the plan marked M.D. 3562, deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington.

- (c) All that portion of the New River Harbour situated to the north of the Otataru Road and Tramway Bridge, which begins at the west end of Tweed Street in the Town of Invercargill, and runs in a south-westerly direction across to the Otataru or western side of the New River Estuary. All in the Land District of Southland. As the said boundary is delineated in pink colour on plan marked M.D. 4370, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, in the Provincial District of Wellington.

21. The mouth or entrance of the Aparima or Jacob's River, or at any place in such river below the place at which the Riverton Traffic-bridge crosses the said river.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

LICENSE TO FISH.

The Fisheries Act, 1908, and its Amendments.

THE holder of this license [Name in full], of [Address], [Calling or occupation], having this day paid the sum of _____, is hereby authorized to fish with only one rod and line for trout and other acclimatized fish in every acclimatization district in New Zealand, except in Rotorua Acclimatization District and Taupo waters, from the _____ day of _____, 19____, to the _____ day of _____, 19____, subject to the said Acts and to the regulations made thereunder, and to the regulations for the time being in force in the Southland Acclimatization District, and to the local regulations for the time being in force in other acclimatization districts.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Secretary Southland Acclimatization Society.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Notice of vesting of Land in the Public Trustee under the Public Trust Office Act, 1908, Part II (Unclaimed Lands).

WHEREAS I, the undersigned, the Public Trustee, have for the purposes of Part II of the Public Trust Office Act, 1908 (relating to unclaimed land), made due inquiries with respect to the land described in the Schedule hereunder, and the whereabouts of the owner thereof, and have, in respect of the said land, given the notices prescribed by section 66 of that Act, and have in all respects complied with the provisions of that Act pertinent hereto: And whereas I have not thereby ascertained the whereabouts of the owner thereof, and believe that such owner or any agent of such owner is not in the Dominion, nor has such owner established his title to the said land, as required by the said Act; I hereby give notice that the said land is, under and by virtue of the said Act, vested in the Public Trustee as aforesaid, as from the date of the publication hereof, and will be administered under the Public Trust Office Act, 1908; the value of the land for the purposes of section 67 (d) of the said Act being less than £500.

Dated at Wellington, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

J. W. MACDONALD, Public Trustee.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that parcel of land situate in the Parish of Maungataniwha East, County of Mongonui, in the Provincial District of Auckland, being north-west part Allotment No. 25, containing by admeasurement 40 acres, more or less, granted by the Crown under Crown grant dated 19th November, 1867, to Mary Ann Bolton, of Auckland, settler, and having registered against the title Mortgage No. 122810, dated 13th June, 1891, from Mary Ann Bartlett, formerly Bolton, of Dunedin, widow, but formerly of Auckland, Settler, to Robert Francis, of Dunedin, money-broker.

Notice to Mariners No. 36 of 1928.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 22nd June, 1928.

NEW ZEALAND.—COOK STRAIT.—WANGANUI HARBOUR.

Signal Station: View from Watchhouse restricted.

Position: Signal station on summit of North Head. Lat. 39° 57' S., long. 175° 00' E. (approx.).

Details: Ships desirous of communicating with the signal station should not proceed northward of the flag staff bearing 091°, as the view from the watchhouse northward of that bearing is obscured by sand dunes.

Charts affected: Nos. 2538—2054—1212.

Publications: New Zealand Pilot, 1919, page 100; New Zealand Nautical Almanac, 1928, page 213.

Authority: Wanganui Harbour Board. 26/5/28.

G. C. GODFREY, Secretary.

(M. 13/1513.)

Notice to Mariners No. 40 of 1928.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 22nd June, 1928.

NEW ZEALAND.—NORTH ISLAND.—CAPE MARIA VAN DIEMEN.

Radio Beacon: Date of resuming Functions.

Previous notice: Wellington Notice No. 32 of 1928.

Position: Lat. 34° 29' S., long. 172° 39' E. (approx.).

Details: It is intended the radio beacon will resume its operations at the end of August, 1928, of which notice will be issued.

Charts affected: Nos. 2525—1212.

Publications: List of Wireless Signals, 1927, No. 2620A; List of Lights, Part VI, 1927, No. 3361; New Zealand Nautical Almanac and Tide Tables, 1928, page 155, No. 3.

G. C. GODFREY, Secretary.

(M. 8/9/231.)

School Colours.

Education Department,
Wellington, 26th June, 1928.

THE following claim for registration of school colours has been received in accordance with the regulations published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 12th August, 1915. The claim will be registered unless objection is received by me within forty days of the publication hereof.

T. B. STRONG, Registration Officer.

AVONSIDE GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL, CHRISTCHURCH.

Colours—

A navy blue hat-band $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, with a red horizontal stripe $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide running round the upper and lower edges of the hat-band, and two red horizontal stripes each $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide and running $\frac{1}{8}$ in. from the upper and lower edges of the band.

Monogram—

Letters "A.G.H.S." in red on the front of the hat-band.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.

Land in Taranaki Land District forfeited.

Department of Lands and Survey,
Wellington, 21st June, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the lease of the under-mentioned land having been declared forfeited by resolution of the Taranaki Land Board, the said land has thereby reverted to the Crown under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

TENURE, R.L., Lease No. 151. Section 1, Block VIII, Pouatu Survey District. Lessee: Rooney Brothers. Reason for forfeiture: Non-compliance with conditions of lease.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

Lands in Wellington Land District forfeited.

Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington, 21st June, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the leases and licenses of the undermentioned lands having been declared forfeited by resolution of the Wellington Land Board, the said lands have thereby reverted to the Crown under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

Tenure.	Lease or License No.	Section.	Block.	Survey District.	Formerly held by	Reason for Forfeiture.
D.P. ..	616	20	..	Town of Paekakariki Extension No. 7	H. H. Anslow ..	Non-compliance with conditions of license.
H.V.D.P.	329	35	XL	Hutt Valley Settlement	W. H. Scott ..	At request.
H.V.D.P.	268	15	XXIV	Ditto	George Cobb ..	"
T.R.L. ..	92	16	IV	Owhango Township	G. R. Grubner ..	Non-compliance with conditions of lease.
O.R.P. ..	1038	4	II	Manganui Survey District	M. Luoni	Non-compliance with conditions of license.
O.R.P. ..	1264	1A	II	Ditto	M. Luoni	Ditto.

A. D. McLEOD, Minister of Lands.

Land in Auckland Land District for Sale or Selection.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 26th June, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land is open for sale or selection under the Land Act, 1924, and that applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m., on Monday, 30th July, 1928.

Applicants must appear personally before the Land Board for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, on Wednesday, 1st August, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.; but if any applicant so desires he may be examined by the Land Board of any other district.

The land is open for general application, and may, at the option of the applicant, be purchased for cash or on deferred payments, or be selected on renewable lease.

Preference at the ballot will be given to landless applicants who have one or more children dependent on them; to landless applicants who within two years immediately preceding date of the ballot have applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully; to applicants who have served beyond New Zealand as members of the Expeditionary Force; to persons engaged on military service beyond New Zealand in connection with the late war, if such persons immediately prior to the war were *bona fide* residents of New Zealand; and to applicants who, while domiciled in New Zealand, have served beyond New Zealand as members of any of His Majesty's Forces in connection with any war other than the war with Germany.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Raglan County.—Whaingaroa Survey District.

SECTIONS 1 and 3, Block XIII: Area, 657 acres 3 roods 25 perches. Capital value, £494. Deposit on deferred payments, £24; half-yearly instalment, £15 5s. 6d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £9 17s. 8d.

Weighted with £1,220, valuation for improvements, repayable in cash or by instalment mortgage to the State Advances Superintendent for a period of thirty years, interest at 5 per cent.

Mixed farming property, situated five miles and a half from Te Akau Landing and thirty-one miles from Ngaruahia, via Mangati and Waingarō. Undulating to broken country, about 130 acres cultivated land in pasture, 180 acres felled and grassed, and 200 acres grassed land; balance in natural state. Light soil, fair to rather inferior in places, on papa formation; watered by swamp and small streams.

Improvements, to be paid for separately, consists of—

Section 1: Approximately 120 acres felled and grassed and 120 chains of fencing.

Section 3: Dwelling, cowshed, and yards; 30 acres cultivated pasture; 60 acres felled and grassed; 200 acres grassed and 220 chains of fencing.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

"Cash" System.

1. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
2. Applicants to furnish statutory declarations with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit one-fifth of purchase-money; the balance, with Crown-grant fee, is payable within thirty days. The Crown-grant fee is £1 for first 100 acres or less, and 1d. for each additional acre.

3. *Improvements*.—Purchaser must, within ten years, improve the land to the extent of £1 an acre on first-class land, 10s. an acre on second-class land, and 5s. an acre on third-class land, otherwise no Crown grant can issue.

4. Roads may be taken through the land at any time within seven years upon payment of twice the amount paid by the original purchaser for the area taken for such roads.

Deferred Payments.

1. Term of license: Thirty-four and one-half years.
2. Deposit: Such amount as may be fixed by the Land Board, being not less than 3 per centum of the price of the land, together with £1 1s. license fee.

3. The balance of the purchase-money, together with interest thereon at the rate of 5½ per centum per annum, shall be payable by half-yearly instalments extending over the above-mentioned period.

4. With the first half-yearly instalment there shall be paid the interest on balance of purchase-money for period between date of license and date of commencement of term thereof.

5. The licensee shall have the right at any time during the currency of his license to pay off either the whole of the purchase-money or any half-yearly instalment or instalments thereof remaining unpaid.

6. Upon payment of the purchase-money in full, and of all interest thereon, a certificate of title in respect of the land purchased shall be issued to the purchaser on payment of the prescribed Crown-grant fee.

7. The interest of the licensee shall be subject to forfeiture in the event of his failure to pay any instalment of principal and interest due under the license or to comply with any of the conditions thereof.

8. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.

9. Purchaser shall execute required statutory declaration and shall execute license within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.

10. Residence on land comprised in the license is to commence within four years on bush or swamp land, and within one year on open or partly open land, and shall be continuous thereafter for ten years.

11. *Improvements*.—Licensee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to

be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.

12. Licensee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.

13. Transfer not allowed until after completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.

14. Roads may be taken through the lands at any time within seven years from date of license.

15. License is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

Renewable Lease.

1. Term of lease: Sixty-six years, with a perpetual right of renewal for further successive terms of sixty-six years.

2. Rent: 4 per cent. per annum on the capital value, payable on 1st January and 1st July in each year.

3. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.

4. Applicants to furnish statutory declaration with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit £1 ls. (lease fee) and a half-year's rent. Rent for the broken period between date of lease and 1st January or 1st July following is also payable.

5. Applications made on the same day are deemed to be simultaneous.

6. Order of selection is decided by ballot.

7. Successful applicant to execute lease within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.

8. Residence is to commence within four years in bush land or swamp land, and within one year in open or partly open land, and to be continuous for ten years. Under certain conditions personal residence may be dispensed with.

9. Improvements.—Lessee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.

10. Lessee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.

11. Transfer not allowed until completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.

12. Roads may be taken through the land at any time within seven years; twice the original value to be allowed for area taken for such roads.

13. Lease is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Auckland.

K. M. GRAHAM,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Reserve in Gisborne Land District for Lease by Public Tender.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Gisborne, 26th June, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that written tenders will be received at this office up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 31st July, 1928, for the lease of the undermentioned reserve under the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.

Tiniroto Domain.

SECTIONS 26 and 27, Tiniroto Village: Area, 1 acre 3 roods 18 perches. Minimum annual rental, £1 10s.

ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

(1) Term of lease, seven years.

(2) Six months' rent, together with lease fee of £1 ls., must be deposited with tender.

(3) The public shall at all times have access on foot to all parts of the demised land not newly laid down in grass.

(4) The free right at any time to plant trees on the demised land or to take possession of and fence off any portion of the demised land for the purpose of forming a football or cricket ground or a ground for sports of any kind is reserved to the lessor.

(5) No compensation shall be claimed by the lessee, nor shall any be allowed by the Government, on account of any improvements effected by the lessee nor for any other cause.

(6) Rent shall be payable half-yearly in advance.

(7) The lessee shall have no right to sublet, transfer, or otherwise dispose of the land comprised in the lease, except

with the written consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained.

(8) The land shall not be broken up, except with the written consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands first had and obtained.

(9) The lessee shall prevent the growth and spread of gorse, broom, and sweetbrier on the land comprised in the lease; and he shall with all reasonable despatch remove or cause to be removed all gorse, broom, sweetbrier, ragwort, or other noxious weeds or plants as may be directed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(10) The lessee shall destroy all rabbits on the land and he shall prevent their increase and spread to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(11) The lessee will at all times keep all fences, gates, and other structures now erected or which may hereafter be erected on the said land or on the boundaries thereof in good repair, order, and condition, and so yield up the same at the expiration or sooner determination of the said term.

(12) The lease shall be for the term of years specified, without right of renewal, and shall be subject to termination on three months' notice being given to the lessee in the event of the land being required by the Government.

(13) The lessee shall not erect any buildings on the land.

(14) The lease shall be liable to forfeiture if the lessee fails to fulfil any of the conditions of the said lease within twenty-one days after the date on which the same ought to have been filled.

Highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Full particulars may be obtained at this office.

E. H. FARNIE,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Lands in Taranaki Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
New Plymouth, 26th June, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands are open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, New Plymouth, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Thursday, 12th July, 1928.

Preference at the ballot will be given to landless applicants who have one or more children dependent on them; to landless applicants who, within two years immediately preceding date of ballot, have applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully; to applicants who have served beyond New Zealand as members of the Expeditionary Force; to persons engaged on military service beyond New Zealand in connection with the late war, if such persons immediately prior to the war were *bona fide* residents of New Zealand; and to applicants who, while domiciled in New Zealand, have served beyond New Zealand as members of any of His Majesty's Forces in connection with any war other than the war with Germany.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Ohura County.

(Exempt from payment of Rent for Four Years.)

SECTION 9, Block V, Aria Survey District: Area, 844 acres. Capital value, £350. Half-yearly rent, £7.

Exempt from payment of rent for a period of four years, provided improvements to the value of £35 are effected annually during the exemption period.

Weighted with £650, valuation for improvements comprising whare, 125 chains fencing, 444 acres felling and grassing. A deposit of £65 is payable, and the balance is to be secured by way of first mortgage for 3½ years; interest, 5½ per cent.

The property is situated on the Waitewhena Road, sixteen miles from Ohura, half the distance being metalled, remainder formed only. Comprises 200 acres undulating land; balance hilly to steep. Soil fair depth on papa and sandstone formation; well watered.

(Exempt from payment of Rent for Five Years.)

Sections 7 and 15, Block VI, Aria Survey District: Area, 721 acres. Capital value, £365. Half-yearly rent, £7 6s.

Exempt from payment of rent for a period of five years, provided improvements to the value of £40 are effected annually during the exemption period.

Weighted with £600, valuation for improvements comprising dwelling (three rooms), shed, 200 chains fencing, 400 acres felled and grassed. A deposit of £60 is payable; the balance of £540 to be secured by way of first mortgage for a period of 3½ years; interest, 5½ per cent.

(Exempt from payment of Rent for a Period of Five Years.)

Lots 1 and 2 of Section 10, Block XI, Ohura Survey District: Area, 875 acres. Capital value, £540. Half-yearly rent, £10 16s.

Exempt from payment of rent for a period of five years, provided improvements to the value of £54 are effected annually during the exemption period.

Weighted with £1,125, valuation for improvements comprising whare, 600 chains fencing, 190 acres in grass, 680 acres felled and grassed, but now in second growth. A deposit of £120 is payable, the balance to be secured by way of first mortgage to the Superintendent, State Advances Department.

A grazing property situated on the Kakahi and Kururau Roads, thirteen miles from Toi Toi Railway-station, quarter mile from Roto School, and twenty miles from Matiere Dairy Factory. The land varies from easy to steep, with sandstone and papa faces showing, part of which is fairly light.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Term of lease, sixty-six years, with a perpetual right of renewal for further successive terms of sixty-six years.
 2. Rent, 4 per cent. per annum on the capital value, payable in advance on 1st January and 1st July in each year.
 3. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
 4. Applicants to furnish statutory declaration with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit £1 ls. (lease fee), and a half-year's rent. Rent for the broken period between date of lease and 1st January or 1st July following is also payable.
 5. Applications made on the same day are deemed to be simultaneous.
 6. Order of selection is decided by ballot.
 7. Successful applicant to execute lease within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.
 8. Residence is to commence within four years in bush land or swamp land, and within one year in open or partly open land, and to be continuous for ten years. Under certain conditions personal residence may be dispensed with.
 9. *Improvements.*—Lessee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.
 10. Lessee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.
 11. Transfer not allowed until completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.
 12. Roads may be taken through the lands at any time within seven years; twice the original value to be allowed for area taken for such roads.
 13. Lease is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.
- Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, New Plymouth.

W. D. ARMIT,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Hawke's Bay Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Napier, 26th June, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land is open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Napier, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 31st July, 1928.

Preference at the ballot will be given to landless applicants who have one or more children dependent on them; to landless applicants who, within two years immediately preceding date of ballot, have applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully; to applicants who have served beyond New Zealand as members of the Expeditionary Force; to persons engaged on military service beyond New Zealand in connection with the late war, if such persons immediately prior to the war were *bona fide* residents of New Zealand; and to applicants who, while domiciled in New Zealand, have served beyond New Zealand as members of any of His Majesty's Forces in connection with any war other than the war with Germany.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Hawke's Bay County.—Puketapu Survey District.

SECTION 7, Block VIII: Area, 387 acres 3 roods 31 perches. Capital value, £1,750. Half-yearly rent, £43 15s.

Weighted with £450, valuation for improvements consisting of three-roomed cottage and conveniences, car-shed, milking-shed, sheep-yards, boundary and subdivisional fencing, scrub-cutting, blackberry clearing, and grassing. This amount may remain on mortgage: Term 36½ years to a discharged soldier, and 30 years to a civilian.

Altitude, from about 90 ft. to 900 ft. Open pastoral country, with fair amount of manuka; blackberry bad in parts. Intersected by deep gullies, easy flat ridges, falling in steep sunny faces to swampy flats. *Danthonia* pasture; watered by streams. Ring-fenced and one main subdividing fence.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Term of lease, sixty-six years, with a perpetual right of renewal for further successive terms of sixty-six years.
 2. Rent, 4 per cent. per annum on the capital value, payable in advance on 1st January and 1st July in each year.
 3. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
 4. Applicants to furnish statutory declaration with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit £1 ls. (lease fee), and a half-year's rent. Rent for the broken period between date of lease and 1st January or 1st July following is also payable.
 5. Applications made on the same day are deemed to be simultaneous.
 6. Order of selection is decided by ballot.
 7. Successful applicant to execute lease within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.
 8. Residence is to commence within four years in bush land or swamp land, and within one year in open or partly open land, and to be continuous for ten years. Under certain conditions personal residence may be dispensed with.
 9. *Improvements.*—Lessee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.
 10. Lessee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.
 11. Transfer not allowed until completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.
 12. Roads may be taken through the lands at any time within seven years; twice the original value to be allowed for area taken for such roads.
 13. Lease is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.
- Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Napier.

J. D. THOMSON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Southland Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Invercargill, 26th June, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands are open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Invercargill, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 31st July, 1928.

The land is offered in terms of section 153 of the Land Act, 1924, which provides that no right to any mineral under the surface shall pertain to the lessee, whose right shall be to the surface soil only.

Preference at the ballot will be given to landless applicants who have one or more children dependent on them; to landless applicants who within two years immediately preceding date of ballot have applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully; to applicants who have served beyond New Zealand as members of the Expeditionary Force; to persons engaged on military service beyond New Zealand in connection with the late war, if such persons immediately prior to the war were *bona fide* residents of New Zealand; and to applicants who, while domiciled in New Zealand, have served beyond New Zealand as members of any of His Majesty's Forces in connection with any war other than the war with Germany.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Southland County.—Lindhurst Hundred.

SECTIONS 11, 51 to 55, and 57, Block V: Area, 751 acres 1 rood 35 perches. Capital value, £750. Half-yearly rent, £15. Weighted with £150, valuation for fencing, which must be paid in cash on selection.

Situated about seven miles from Brydone or Dacre. There is no formed road access for the last two miles. The land is mostly red tussock hills, running to silver tussock in the better parts. No scrub or fern. Well watered. Suitable for grazing.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Term of lease, sixty-six years, with a perpetual right of renewal for further successive terms of sixty-six years.
 2. Rent, 4 per cent. per annum on the capital value, payable on 1st January and 1st July in each year.
 3. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
 4. Applicants to furnish statutory declaration with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit £1 ls. (lease fee) and a half-year's rent. Rent for the broken period between date of lease and 1st January or 1st July following is also payable.
 5. Applications made on the same day are deemed to be simultaneous.
 6. Order of selection is decided by ballot.
 7. Successful applicant to execute lease within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.
 8. Residence is to commence within four years in bush land or swamp land, and within one year in open or partly open land, and to be continuous for ten years. Under certain conditions personal residence may be dispensed with.
 9. *Improvements.*—Lessee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.
 10. Lessee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.
 11. Transfer not allowed until completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.
 12. Roads may be taken through the lands at any time within seven years; twice the original value to be allowed for area taken for such roads.
 13. Lease is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.
- Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Invercargill.

N. C. KENSINGTON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Southland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Invercargill, 26th June, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land will be offered for sale by public auction for cash or on deferred payments at the District Lands and Survey Office, Invercargill, on Tuesday, 31st July, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m., under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SOUTHLAND COUNTY.—
THIRD-CLASS LAND.

SECTION 68, Block IX, and Section 10, Block X, Campbelltown Hundred: Total area, 1,563 acres 1 rood 2 perches. Upset price, £785.

Weighted with £160, valuation for improvements. Situated four miles and a half from Mokotua Railway-station, post-office, and school. Altitude, 65 ft. above sea-level. About two-thirds fair land; balance peat and moss. The road is metalled for a distance of three miles.

Section 9, Block X, Campbelltown Hundred: Area, 755 acres 1 rood 20 perches. Upset price, £380.

Situated eight miles from Kapuka Railway-station and post and telegraph office. Altitude, 60 ft. above sea-level. About two-thirds fair land: balance peat and moss. The road is gravelled for a distance of four miles.

TERMS OF SALE.

1. *Cash.*—One-fifth of the purchase-money to be paid on the fall of the hammer, and the balance, with Crown-grant fee (£1) and valuation for improvements, to be paid within thirty days thereafter.

2. *Deferred Payments.*—Five per cent. of the purchase-money, license fee (£1 ls.) and valuation for improvements, to be paid on the fall of the hammer, the balance by equal half-yearly instalments extending over 34½ years, bearing interest at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum on the unpaid purchase-money; but with the right to pay off at any time the whole or any part of the outstanding amount.

Upon receipt of the final instalment a certificate of title in respect of the land purchased shall issue upon payment of the prescribed Crown-grant fee.

In either case, if the purchaser fails to make any of the prescribed payments by due date, the amount already paid shall be forfeited and the contract for sale of the land shall be null and void.

Titles will be subject to Part XIII of the Land Act, 1924.

The lands are described for the general information of intending bidders, who are recommended, nevertheless, to make a personal inspection, as the Department is not responsible for the absolute accuracy of any description.

Full particulars may be obtained at this office.

N. C. KENSINGTON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that ROBERT HORATIO WADDINGTON SHERBROOKE HANSON, of 3 Edenvale Road, Mount Eden, Salesman, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 2nd day of July, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 20th day of June, 1928.

G. N. MORRIS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM ROBERT FRANKE, Farmer, of Runciman, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 6th day of July, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 25th day of June, 1928.

G. N. MORRIS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that C. MILDENHALL, of Frankton Junction, Builder, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 5th day of July, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Hamilton, this 20th day of June, 1928.

J. H. ROBERTSON,
Official Assignee.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Gisborne District.

In the matter of the Administration Act, 1908, and in the matter of the Estate of FRANK PATTULLO, formerly of Puha, in Poverty Bay, Sheep-farmer (deceased).

I HEREBY give notice that by an order of the Supreme Court, Gisborne, dated the 14th day of June, 1928, I was appointed Administrator of the estate of the above-named FRANK PATTULLO, and I hereby call a meeting of creditors to be held in my office on Tuesday, the 26th day of June, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

All claims against the above estate must be lodged with me on or before the 16th August, 1928.

C. BLACKBURN,
Gisborne, 16th June, 1928. Official Administrator.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that PERCY DESMOND HILL, of Awatuna, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors, to be holden at my office, 10 Regent Street, Hawera, on Thursday, the 28th day of June, 1928, at 2 o'clock p.m.

ROBERT S. SAGE,
Deputy Official Assignee.

16th June, 1928.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that MORTON THEODORE ROGERS, of Te Kiri, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, 10 Regent Street, Hawera, on Tuesday, the 3rd day of July, 1928, at 2 o'clock p.m.

ROBERT S. SAGE,
Deputy Official Assignee.
Hawera, 21st June, 1928.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends in the undermentioned estates are now payable on all proved accepted claims; promissory notes (if any) must be produced for endorsement prior to receiving dividends:—

- Frederick Alfred Lichtwark, of Mere Mere, Farmer—Final supplementary dividend of $\frac{1}{8}$ d. in the pound.
- Henry Zimmerman, of Hawera, Sharemilker—First and final dividend of 2s. 6d. in the pound.
- Phillip Henry Green, of Hawera, Horse-trainer—First dividend of 5s. 2d. in the pound.
- Edward William J. Frost, of Hawera, Tobacconist—First and final dividend of 2s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. in the pound.
- Daniel and John Kerrisk, of Ngaere, Farmers—First and final dividend of 3s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. in the pound.
- Jane Messer, of Hawera, Spinster—Second dividend of 3s. in the pound.

ROBERT S. SAGE,
Deputy Official Assignee.

Hawera, 22nd June, 1928.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Napier.

NOTICE is hereby given that ERNEST WHYTE GARNETT, of Hastings, Carpenter, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Hastings, on Thursday, the 28th day of June, 1928, at 2 o'clock p.m.

G. G. CHISHOLM,
Official Assignee.
14th June, 1928.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Napier.

NOTICE is hereby given that ROBERT WILLIAM CAMPBELL, of Napier, Contractor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Courthouse, Napier, on Tuesday, the 26th day of June, 1928, at 2 o'clock p.m.

G. G. CHISHOLM,
Official Assignee.
12th June, 1928.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Palmerston North.

NOTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM SLATTERY, of Palmerston North, Carpenter, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Wednesday, the 4th day of July, 1928, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

CHARLES E. DEMPSY,
Deputy Official Assignee.
25th June, 1928.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that a second and final dividend of approximately two-fifths of a penny in the pound is now payable at my office, Church Street, on all proved and accepted claims in the estate of HERBERT HIRST, at one time of Woodville, Brewer.

ARTHUR D. LOW,
Deputy Official Assignee.
Masterton, 23rd June, 1928.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM VANNA DIGHTON, of Wellington, Contractor, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 2nd day of July, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Wellington, this 20th day of July, 1928.

S. TANSLEY,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Blenheim.

NOTICE is hereby given that OWEN GWYN THOMAS, of Blenheim, Accountant, carrying on business as "O. G. Thomas and Son," was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 3rd day of July, 1928, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

21st June, 1928.

A. F. BENT,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that ALLEN JAMES DANN, of Christchurch, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Government Departmental Buildings, Worcester Street, Christchurch, on Tuesday, the 26th day of June, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Christchurch, this 20th day of June, 1928.

A. W. WATTERS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Timaru.

NOTICE is hereby given that DANIEL BROWN and JAMES CALDWELL BROWN, trading together in partnership, at Temuka as Farmers, under the name of "Brown Brothers," were this day adjudged bankrupts; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Temuka, on Thursday, the 5th day of July, 1928, at 10 o'clock a.m.

25th June, 1928.

A. E. REYNOLDS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that GEORGE HAROLD MAYHEW, of Lowburn Ferry, Storekeeper, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Law Courts Building, Dunedin, on Wednesday, the 4th day of July, 1928, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 21st day of June, 1928.

W. D. WALLACE,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Otago and Southland District.

NOTICE is hereby given that HENRY HILL, of Waipounamu, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Magistrates' Court, Gore, on Wednesday, the 4th day of July, 1928, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Invercargill, this 20th day of June, 1928.

J. M. ADAM,
Official Assignee.

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

EVIDENCE having been supplied of the loss of memorandum of mortgage registered No. 33928, from WILLIAM FREDERICK KNIGHT to ADELAIDE PEEL and CHARLES ROBERT COWPER, and application having been made to me for the issue of a provisional copy of the said mortgage, I hereby give notice that it is my intention to issue such provisional copy after the 13th day of July, 1928, unless good cause be shown.

Dated at the Land Registry Office, Napier, this 22nd day of June, 1928.

CHAS. L. HARNEY, Assistant Land Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcel of land herein-after described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within one calendar month from the date of publication of the *New Zealand Gazette* containing this notice.

5390. BLOOMFIELD FARM COMPANY, LIMITED.—1 acre 3 roods 25-59 perches, being part of Section 110, Hutt District. Occupied by applicant. Plans 8820 and 8821.

Diagram may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 20th day of June, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Wellington.

J. B. BURKE, Deputy District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title in the name of THE ASHBURST CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY COMPANY, LIMITED, for 2 roods, being part of Section 59, Manchester Block, deposited plan No. 183, and being all the land in certificate of title, Vol. 107, folio 292, Wellington Registry, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I will issue the provisional certificate of title as requested after fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated this 27th day of June, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Wellington.

C. E. NALDER, District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title in the name of ARTHUR GADSBY, of Lower Hutt, Settler, for 8-6 perches, more or less, being part of Section 25, Hutt District, and being Lot 1 on deposited plan No. 5474, and being all the land in certificate of title, Vol. 290, folio 86, Wellington Registry, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I will issue the provisional certificate of title as requested after fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated this 27th day of June, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Wellington.

C. E. NALDER, District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a new certificate of title in the name of FRANCIS REDWOOD, Roman Catholic Archbishop of the Archdiocese of Wellington, for 2 roods 9 perches, more or less, being Sections 27 and 30 on plan No. 145, being parts of Section 5 of the Evans Bay District, and being all the land in certificate of title, Vol. 24, folio 80, Wellington Registry, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I will issue the new certificate of title as requested after fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated this 27th day of June, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Wellington.

C. E. NALDER, District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a new certificate of title in the name of THOMAS TELFORD, of Otanomomo, Sheep-farmer, for 6 acres 1 rood 15 perches, more or less, situated in the Clutha District, being closed road between Section 11, Block XX, Sections 11 and 12, Block XVI, part of Section 12, Block XII, and Section 1, Block XXI, Sections 1 and 2, Block XVII, and part of Section 2, Block XIII, delineated on the public map of the said district, and being the whole of the land comprised and described in certificate of title, Vol. 106, folio 21, Otago Registry, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that it is my intention to issue such new certificate of title at the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Dunedin, this 25th day of June, 1928.

WM. PHILLIP MORGAN, District Land Registrar.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies have been dissolved:—

C. H. Taylor and Co., Limited. 1924/96.

American Traders of New Zealand, Limited. 1924/81.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 19th day of June, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies have been dissolved:—

Surfdale Estates, Limited. 1923/131.

Bay of Plenty Timber Company, Limited. 1921/2.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 20th day of June, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

KINDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved:—

Robinwoods Limited. 1927/48.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 21st day of June, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE RURAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT ACT, 1927, AND COMPANIES ACT, 1908.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Otorohanga Co-operative Rural Intermediate Credit Association, Limited, was incorporated under the above-mentioned Acts on the 21st day of June, 1928.

Dated at Auckland, this 21st day of June, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

J. M. McVeagh, Limited. 1924/185.

Whangarei Carrying Company, Limited. 1926/98.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 22nd day of June, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

KINDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved:—

Livingstone Park, Limited. 1913/83.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 25th day of June, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies have been dissolved:—

Precision Machine Co., Limited. 1922/103.

Calder and Robinson, Limited. 1924/203.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 26th day of June, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved:—

A. L. Wicks, Limited. 1927/120.
Baker Motor Bus Company, Limited. 1927/81.

Dated at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

W. H. FLETCHER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

KINDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from this date, the name of the under-mentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the companies will be dissolved.

Wanganui Supply and Agency Company, Limited. 1890/3.
Cuba Street Land, Building, and Investment Company, Limited. 7/72.

Nu Vac Muffler Company, Limited. 25/153.

Dated at Wellington, this 25th day of June, 1928.

W. H. FLETCHER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

TAKE notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

J. D. McArthur, Limited. 1923/10.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 23rd day of June, 1928.

J. MORRISON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTIONS 266 (3) AND 267.

TAKE notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Deep Stream Gold-mining Company, Limited. 1906/15.

Given under my hand at Dunedin, this 19th day of June, 1928.

L. G. TUCK,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTIONS 266 (3) AND 267.

TAKE notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

Lowburn and Bendigo Prospecting Company, Limited. 1926/47.

Given under my hand at Dunedin, this 21st day of June, 1928.

L. G. TUCK,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

The Dunedin Commercial Agency, Limited. 1926/25.

Given under my hand at Dunedin, this 21st day of June, 1928.

L. G. TUCK,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

AS the under-mentioned companies have ceased to carry on business, I hereby give notice that, at the expiration of three months from date hereof, the names of such companies will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies will be dissolved.

1906/4. Invercargill Tram and Motor Company, Limited.

1908/4. I. W. Raymond and Company, Limited.

1908/7. Tarawera Gold-mining and Smelting Company, Limited.

1917/4. Trustees Finance and Mercantile Agency, Limited.

Dated at the office of the Assistant Registrar of Companies at Invercargill, this 25th day of June, 1928.

J. A. FRASER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

LONDON DISTRIBUTORS, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-named company intends to commence business at Wellington, in the Dominion of New Zealand, and that the situation of the office or place of business of the said company will be at Number 16 Victoria Street, Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 7th day of June, 1928.

R. W. G. ANDERSON,
For London Distributors, Limited.

Witness—A. T. Young, Solicitor, Wellington. 555

NOTICE.

Dissolution of Partnership by THOMAS BEAUMONT DWAN and LAMARTINE DWAN, both of Wellington, Hotel Brokers.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership formerly existing between the above-named has been dissolved, and that the business known as "Dwan Bros." is being wound up. Full particulars in writing of any accounts, claims, &c., against the said firm must be lodged with the solicitors for the receiver, Messrs. Webb, Richmond, Cornish, and Swan, 235 Lambton Quay, Wellington, on or before the 15th day of August, 1928.

589 WEBB, RICHMOND, CORNISH, AND SWAN,
Solicitors for the Receiver.

FEATHERSTON COUNTY COUNCIL.—MOROA WATER-RACE.

APPOINTMENT OF MANAGING RATEPAYER.—WATER-SUPPLY AMENDMENT ACT, 1913.

NOTICE is hereby given that Frank Valentine Kempton, Farmer, Elm Grove, Greytown, has been appointed a Managing Ratepayer in place of John Thomas Bicknell, Farmer, Kahautara Road, Featherston, resigned.

591 Q. DONALD, County Chairman.

R. FARNALL AND CO., LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that an extraordinary resolution of FARNALL AND CO., LTD., was passed on the 7th day of June, 1928, as follows:—

Resolved "That the company be wound up voluntarily under section 220, subsection (b) of the Companies Act, 1908, and that THOMAS ARCHIBALD FELTON, Accountant, No. 1 Anzac Avenue, be and is hereby appointed Liquidator."

D. R. WALKER.

A. COWIE.

592 T. A. FELTON, Liquidator.

NOTICE OF CHANGE OF SURNAME.

I, FRANCES MARY ROLFE-SMITH, heretofore called I, and known by the name of "Francis Mary Smith," formerly of Wellington, but now of Whangarei, Settler, do hereby give public notice that on the 7th day of June, 1928, I did, for and on behalf of myself and my heirs and issue lawfully begotten, formally, wholly, absolutely, and utterly

renounce, relinquish, and abandon the use of my said surname of Smith, and then assumed and adopted, and determined thenceforth in all records, deeds, documents, and writings, in all actions, suits, and proceedings, in all dealings, transactions, matters, and things, and upon all occasions whatsoever, to use and subscribe the name of ROLFE-SMITH instead of the said name of SMITH; and I give further notice that by a deed poll, bearing date the 7th day of June, 1928, duly executed and attested (and enrolled in the office of the Supreme Court of New Zealand at Wellington) I formally, wholly, absolutely, and utterly renounced, relinquished, and abandoned the said surname of "Smith," and declared that I had assumed, adopted, determined, and intended thenceforth, upon all occasions whatsoever, to use and subscribe myself by the name of "Rolfe-Smith" instead of "Smith"; and so as to be at all times thereafter called, known, described, and distinguished by the name of "Rolfe-Smith" exclusively.

Dated this 16th day of June, 1928.

FRANCES MARY ROLFE-SMITH,
Formerly FRANCES MARY SMITH.

593

CANTERBURY EDUCATION BOARD.—DUVAU-
CHELLES BAY NEW SITE.

In the matter of the Public Works Act, 1908, and the Acts amending the same.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Education Board of the District of Canterbury, a body corporate constituted under the provisions of the Education Act, 1914, proposes to take, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1908, and its amendments, for educational purposes—that is to say, as the site for a new school—all that parcel of land situated in the Canterbury Land District, and in Block XV of the Pigeon Bay Survey District and the Akaroa County, and in the Akaroa-Wainui Road District, containing by admeasurement three acres two roods and twenty-three perches, be the same a little more or less, being part of Rural Section 187, part of Lot 14 on deposit plan 1887, and part of the land comprised in certificate of title, Vol. 212, folio 44 (Canterbury Lands Registry Office), commencing at the north-east corner of Lot 16, deposit plan 1887, and running north-west on a bearing of $344^{\circ} 9'$ for a distance of 103.5 links; thence south-west on a bearing of $254^{\circ} 9'$ for a distance of 5.5 links; thence north-west on a bearing of $344^{\circ} 9'$ for a distance of 250.4 links; thence south-west on a bearing of $254^{\circ} 41' 30''$ for a distance of 644.15 links, to the centre of the creek; thence generally in a southerly direction along the centre of the creek to its junction with Beach Road; thence north-east on a bearing of $55^{\circ} 58' 30''$ for a distance of 317.8 links; thence north-east on a bearing of $67^{\circ} 20' 30''$ for a distance of 126.05 links; thence north-west on a bearing of $344^{\circ} 9'$ for a distance of 330 links; thence north-east on a bearing of $74^{\circ} 9'$ for a distance of 143 links, back to the commencing-point: As the same is delineated in the plan mentioned below and therein coloured green:

And notice is hereby given that a plan showing the land required to be taken and the names of the owners and occupiers of such land is deposited at the offices of the Education Board of the District of Canterbury, Oxford Terrace, Christchurch aforesaid, where it lies open for public inspection daily (without fee) during all reasonable hours: And that all persons affected shall, if they have any objection to the taking of such land, set forth in writing such objection, and send such writing within forty days from the date of the first publication of such notice, being the 1st day of June, 1928, addressed to the Chairman of the Education Board of the District of Canterbury at the offices of the Board, Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

Dated this 31st day of May, 1928.

594

C. S. THOMPSON, Chairman.

DUNEDIN RADIO SUPPLIES, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 230 of the Companies Act, 1908, that a general meeting of the members of the above-named company will be held at my office, Moray Chambers, Dunedin, on Wednesday, the 18th day of July, 1928, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of having an account laid before the company showing the manner in which the winding-up has been conducted and the assets of the company disposed of, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the Liquidator, and for the purpose of passing an extraordinary resolution disposing of the books, accounts, and documents of the company and of the Liquidator.

Dated this 20th day of June, 1928.

595

C. S. D. AITCHISON, Liquidator.

THE NORTHERN WAIROA RETURNED SOLDIERS'
ASSOCIATION (INCORPORATED).

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Incorporated Societies Act, 1908, and in the matter of THE NORTHERN WAIROA RETURNED SOLDIERS' ASSOCIATION (INCORPORATED), a society registered under the said Act.

NOTICE is hereby given that by an extraordinary resolution passed on the 16th day of June, 1928, the above-named society was required to be wound up voluntarily, and that MALCOLM CORT ASTLEY, of Dargaville, Solicitor, was appointed Liquidator.

Dated this 20th day of June, 1928.

M. C. ASTLEY, Liquidator.

Care of Webb, Ross, and Astley,
Solicitors, Dargaville.

596

CANTERBURY EDUCATION BOARD.—EXTENSION OF
GLENITI SCHOOL.

In the matter of the Public Works Act, 1908, and the Acts amending the same.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Education Board of the District of Canterbury, a body corporate constituted under the provisions of the Education Act, 1914, proposes to take, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1908, and its amendments, for educational purposes—that is to say, for the extension of the Gleniti School grounds—all that piece of land situated in the Land District of Canterbury and the Survey District of Arowhenua, being part of Reserve 4037 on deposit plan 492, and being part of Rural Section 8274, and containing by admeasurement one acre and two roods, commencing at the northern corner of Reserve 4037 on deposit plan 492, and from there running in a south-easterly direction along the south-west side of Wai-iti Road on a bearing of $136^{\circ} 26'$ for a distance of 288 links; thence at a right angle in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 520.8 links; thence at a right angle in a north-westerly direction for a distance of 288 links; and thence at a right angle in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 520.8 links, back to the commencing-point: as the same is delineated on the plan mentioned below and therein coloured red in outline:

And notice is hereby further given that a plan showing the land required to be taken and the names of the owners and occupiers of such land is deposited at the offices of the Education Board of the District of Canterbury, Oxford Terrace, Christchurch aforesaid, where it lies open for public inspection daily (without fee) during all reasonable hours: And that all persons affected shall, if they have any objection to the taking of such land, set forth in writing such objection, and send such writing within forty days from the date of the first publication of such notice, being the 25th day of June, 1928, addressed to the Chairman of the Education Board of the District of Canterbury, at the offices of the Board, Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

Dated this 22nd day of June, 1928.

598

C. S. THOMPSON, Chairman.

New Plymouth Savings-bank.

RECEIPTS and Payments Account for the year ended
31st March, 1928:—

	RECEIPTS.			
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
To Bank and cash balances as at				
1st April, 1927	4,541	14 1		
Post Office Savings-bank ..	20,719	8 1		
			25,261	2 2
Deposits received			228,620	18 6
Interest credited to depositors ..			11,585	0 6
Loans repaid			7,395	0 0
Interest on mortgages and investments ..			17,394	6 10
Rents received			625	0 0
Sale of boxes			2	15 0
Insurance premiums refunded ..			7	14 11
Insurance money received			356	8 9
New Zealand Government Debenture ma- tured			500	0 0
			<u>£291,748</u>	<u>6 8</u>

PAYMENTS.		£	s.	d.
By Withdrawals .. .. .	..	214,605	2	1
Interest credited to depositors ..	..	11,585	0	6
Management charges, including salaries, audit fee, and trustee fees .. .. .	..	1,838	13	1
Office furniture .. .. .	..	78	16	9
New Zealand Government Inscribed Stock ..	..	2,012	10	0
New Zealand Government Debentures ..	..	1,010	0	0
Loans advanced on mortgages .. .. .	..	26,875	0	0
Payments on account of property, including rates, repairs, and insurances ..	..	126	15	2
Insurance money refunded .. .. .	..	217	11	9
Insurance premiums advanced .. .. .	..	4	17	3
Donations .. .. .	..	21	0	0
Refund interest .. .. .	..	36	1	8
Printing and stationery .. .. .	..	72	17	1
Rates advanced .. .. .	..	26	1	5
Bank and cash balances	£2,975	0	5	
Cash on fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand	20,000	0	0	
Cash on deposit, Post Office Savings-bank	10,262	19	6	
		<u>33,237</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>11</u>
		<u>£291,748</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1928.

Dr.		£	s.	d.
To Interest credited to depositors' accounts and staff provident fund .. .. .	..	11,585	0	6
Management expenses—	£ s. d.			
Salaries and audit fees	1,276	16	11	
Trustees' fees	137	0	0	
Printing and stationery	70	2	1	
General office expenses	530	4	8	
Donations	21	0	0	
		<u>2,035</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>
Balance net profit to Profit and Loss Appropriation Account .. .. .	..	4,624	1	2
		<u>£18,244</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>

Cr.		£	s.	d.
By Interest received and accrued on mortgages, Government stock, local body debentures, and deposits at Bank of New Zealand and Post Office Savings-bank .. .. .	..	18,183	6	2
Property Working Account .. .. .	..	60	19	2
		<u>£18,244</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>

PROFIT AND LOSS APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT.

Dr.		£	s.	d.
To Amount written off buildings .. .. .	..	1,500	0	0
Amount written off furniture and fittings .. .. .	..	78	8	3
Amount written off Government stock to reduce to par value .. .. .	..	12	10	0
Balance carried forward .. .. .	..	21,057	16	3
		<u>£22,648</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>
Cr.		£	s.	d.
By Balance at 1st April, 1927 .. .. .	..	18,024	13	4
Net profit for year ended 31st March, 1928 .. .. .	..	4,624	1	2
		<u>£22,648</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>

BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1928.

Liabilities.		£	s.	d.
Credit balances of depositors .. .. .	..	292,026	1	11
Staff Provident Fund .. .. .	..	274	13	4
Sundry creditors .. .. .	..	105	0	0
Suspense Account—				
Insurance money received .. .. .	..	138	17	0
Interest in suspense .. .. .	..	6	0	0
Profit and Loss Appropriation Account .. .. .	..	21,057	16	3
		<u>£313,608</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>

Assets.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash balances—							
Cash on hand at N. Plymouth	1,744	6	5				
Cash on hand at Fitzroy	122	10	1				
Cash at Bank of New Zealand—							
Current Account	1,108	8	11				
On fixed deposit	20,000	0	0				
Accrued interest	238	9	9				
Cash at Post Office Savings-bank	10,262	19	6				
					<u>33,476</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>
Government Stock and local body debentures—							
N.Z. Government 5½ Inscribed Stock at par (1941)	1,000	0	0				
N.Z. Government 5½ Inscribed Stock at par (1933)	5,000	0	0				
N.Z. Government 5½ Inscribed Stock at par (1936)	22,000	0	0				
N.Z. Government debentures (1933) at par	1,000	0	0				
New Plymouth Borough Council 6-per-cent. debentures at par	5,000	0	0				
					<u>34,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Accrued interest	350	10	1				
					<u>34,350</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>
Loans on first mortgage	239,685	0	0				
Interest due and accrued	1,749	9	0				
					<u>241,434</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>
Land and buildings	5,500	0	0				
Less amount written off	1,500	0	0				
					<u>4,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Office furniture and fittings	278	8	3				
Less amount written off	78	8	3				
					<u>200</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Sundry debtors—							
Rents accrued and rates paid .. .. .	..	..	..	76	19	9	
Stock of Stationery on hand .. .. .	..	..	..	70	0	0	
				<u>£313,608</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>	

G. E. DINNISS, Manager.
 R. COCK, President.
 G. W. BROWNE, Deputy President.
 JAMES McLEOD,
 R. H. GEORGE,
 W. C. WESTON,
 C. E. BELLINGER,
 L. A. NOLAN, } Trustees.

We, being the Auditors of the New Plymouth Savings-bank, appointed in terms of section 4 of the Savings-banks Amendment Act, 1923, hereby certify: (1) That we are satisfied that the foregoing balance-sheet has been properly drawn up from the books, accounts, and vouchers of the Savings-bank so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Savings-bank's affairs as at the date thereof, in accordance with the requirements of the Savings-banks Amendment Act, 1923. (2) That we have verified the cash, investments, securities, and assets of the Savings-bank as at the date of the balance-sheet. (3) That we have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. (4) That the manager has certified that in his opinion all the requirements of the Savings-banks Act, 1908, and amendments, have been complied with.

DUFF AND WYNYARD,
 Auditors.

New Plymouth, 18th April, 1928.

Approved—
 597 CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

EXHIBITORS' ALLIANCE FILMS (N.Z.), LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders of EXHIBITORS' ALLIANCE FILMS (N.Z.), LIMITED, held on 6th June, 1928, the following special resolution was passed:—

"That the company be wound up voluntarily in consequence of the sale of its business to Cinema Art Films, Ltd."

The resolution was confirmed at a further extraordinary general meeting of shareholders held on 21st June, 1928, at which meeting LEONARD HENRY ALLEN, of Messrs. H. F. Allen and Son, Wellington, was appointed Liquidator for the purpose of such winding-up.

599 L. H. ALLEN, Liquidator.

CHRISTCHURCH DRAINAGE DISTRICT.

RESOLUTION REMITTING RATES IN THE NO. 7 LOAN SPECIAL-RATING AREA.

In the matter of the Christchurch District Drainage Amendment Act, 1922; and in the matter of a special loan of £700,000, authorized to be raised for the purpose of constructing drainage and sewerage works and to extend the sewerage system for the benefit of a special area (of the Christchurch Drainage Board District).

WHEREAS the drainage works proposed to be constructed out of the above-mentioned loan of £700,000 will confer varying degrees of benefit upon the lands in the special area defined and created by resolutions of the Christchurch Drainage Board, bearing date the 17th day of April, 1923, the 15th day of February, 1927, and the 21st day of June, 1927, which special area and the subdivisions thereof are more particularly described, defined, and set forth in the *New Zealand Gazette* Nos. 37, 11, and 54, dated the 26th day of April, 1923, the 3rd day of March, 1927, and the 28th day of July, 1927, respectively: and whereas the Christchurch Drainage Board has, before entering upon the construction of the said works and before depositing the special roll for public inspection as required by paragraph (d) of section 3 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1913, divided the said special area into two subdivisions, viz.:

- (b) Land receiving or likely to receive direct benefit from the construction of the drainage works:
 (c) Land receiving or likely to receive only an indirect benefit therefrom:

And whereas the rates levied by the Board to provide interest and sinking fund and other charges as security for the above-mentioned loan of £700,000 have been made and levied upon the said classes of land as aforesaid in the proportion as follows:—

An annually recurring special rate of one penny half-penny in the pound to be levied on the capital value of all rateable property in that part of the said special area described in Schedule "B" in the said resolutions before mentioned (being the land which is to be sewered) and an annually recurring special rate of one-farthing in the pound to be levied on the capital value of all rateable property in that part of the said special area described in Schedule "C" in the said resolution of the 17th day of April, 1923 (being the land which is already sewered): And whereas the scheme of drainage works undertaken by the Board in connection with the above loan is intended to be carried out in such a way that all that portion of the special area described in the said Schedule "C" of the special area will not receive benefit until a later date than the other portion of the said special area, the Christchurch Drainage Board hereby resolves to remit for the period from the 1st day of April, 1928, until the 31st day of March, 1929, the whole of the special rate of one-farthing in the pound made and levied (in connection with the said scheme and loan of £700,000) on the capital value of all rateable property so far as regards that part of the said special area which is described in the Schedule "C" of the special area, and to remit for the same period—viz., from the 1st day of April, 1928, until the 31st day of March, 1929—five thirty-seconds of a penny ($\frac{5}{32d}$.) in the pound of the special rate of one penny half-penny ($1\frac{1}{2d}$.) in the pound made and levied on the capital rateable value of all rateable property so far as regards that part of the said special area which is described in the said Schedule "B" of the special area; and in addition to the rates remitted above the Board hereby further remits for the same period—namely, from the 1st day of April, 1928, until the 31st day of March, 1929—seven-eighths of a penny ($\frac{7}{8d}$.) in the pound of the said special rate of one penny half-penny ($1\frac{1}{2d}$.) in the pound on the capital rateable value of all rateable property in the area described by resolution of the Board dated the 17th day of May, 1927, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 56, dated the 4th day of August, 1927, being a portion of the said Schedule "B" of the special area:

And in the matter of a supplementary loan of £70,000, authorized to be raised for the purpose of constructing drainage works within the special area, described in Schedule "B" of a resolution of the Board dated the 17th day of April, 1923, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 37 of the 26th day of April, 1923, and as added to by resolutions of the Board bearing date the 15th day of February, 1927, and the 21st day of June, 1927, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* Nos. 11 and 54, dated the 3rd day of March, 1927, and the 28th day of July, 1927, respectively, whereas the special rate levied by special order dated the 15th day of November, 1927, to secure interest and other charges on the said loan of £70,000 will not be required for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1929, the Christchurch Drainage Board hereby resolves to remit, for the period commencing on the

1st day of April, 1928, and ending in the 31st day of March, 1929, the whole of the special rate of nine sixty-fourths of a penny ($\frac{9}{64d}$.) in the pound made and levied (in connection with the said loan of £70,000) on the capital rateable value of all rateable property within the area described in Schedule "B" of the said special area.

H. J. OTLEY, Chairman.

15th May, 1928.

600

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS OF NEW ZEALAND.

By G. V. HUDSON, F.E.S., F.N.Z. INST.

Comprising 450 pages, including letterpress, index, and 62 plates. Bound in half-morocco.

Price, £10 10s. per volume. Postage, 1s. 8d. extra.

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.

NOW READY.

TONGARIRO NATIONAL PARK.

By JAMES COWAN, F.R.G.S.

THIS publication contains 156 pages of letterpress, together with 39 full-page illustrations, and gives an account of its Topography, Geology, Alpine and Volcanic Features, History and Maori Folk-lore.

Price: 7s. 6d., plus 4d. postage.

New Zealand Statutes for Sale.

THE price of the New Zealand Statutes for 1928 has been fixed at 22s. 6d. for cloth and 27s. 6d. for half-calf. Postage, free.

To meet the demand for earlier publication of the new enactments it has been decided to issue loose Acts on a subscription basis to those who also order a bound copy of the Statutes.

The following are the rates of subscription:—

- | | | | |
|---|---|----|--------|
| (a) One complete set of loose Acts and one annual volume bound in half-calf: Combined subscription (postage free) | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | 2 17 6 |
| (b) One complete set of loose Acts and one annual volume bound in cloth: Combined subscription (postage free) | | | 2 10 0 |

Orders should be forwarded to the Government Printer as early as possible in order that arrangements may be made for the printing of extra supplies of Acts.

THE NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—The subscription is at the rate of £4 per annum, including postage, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. A less period than three months cannot be subscribed for.

Single copies of the *Gazette* as follows:—

Ordinary Weekly *Gazette*: For the first 32 pages, 9d. increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Supplementary and Extraordinary *Gazettes*: For the first 8 pages, 6d.; over 8 pages and not exceeding 32 pages, 9d.; increasing by 3d. for every subsequent 16 pages or part thereof; postage, 1d.

Advertisements are charged at the rate of 6d. per line for the first insertion, and 3d. per line for the second and any subsequent insertion.

Statements under the Mining Act are uniformly charged 23s.

All advertisements should be written on one side of the paper, and signatures, &c., should be written in a legible hand.

The number of insertions required must be written across the face of the advertisement.

The *New Zealand Gazette* is published on Thursday evening of each week, and notices for insertion must be received by the Government Printer before 3 o'clock of the day preceding publication.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.**NEW ZEALAND BOARD OF SCIENCE AND ART.**

THE following are obtainable from the Government Printer, Wellington.

All orders must be accompanied by remittance. To country cheques add exchange (6d.).

Bulletin No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND BROWN COALS, with Special Reference to their Use in Gas-producers. By H. RAND, M.A., B.Sc., and W. O. R. GILLING, M.A., B.Sc., National Research Scholars, Education Department. Price, 2s. Postage, 2d.

Bulletin No. 2.—HISTORY OF THE PORTOBELLO MARINE FISH-HATCHERY. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, 7s. 6d. Paper cover. Postage extra (inland, 4½d.; abroad, 3d.).

PRESS OPINIONS.

One of the most comprehensive efforts in local observation and original research yet published.—*Otago Daily Times*, Dunedin.

A work of exceeding interest.—*Evening Star*, Dunedin.

Manual No. 1.—NEW ZEALAND PLANTS AND THEIR STORY. By L. COCKAYNE, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Second edition, out of print; third edition, available shortly, 10s. 6d. Postage, 6d. extra.

Manual No. 2.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND, Part I: Mammalia. By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst. Illustrated. Price, paper only, 3s. Postage extra (inland, 3d.; abroad, 2d.). Parts I and II, in one volume, paper, 4s. 6d.; cloth, 7s. Postage, 3d. extra.

Manual No. 3.—GEOMORPHOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND. Part I: Cloth, £1 2s. 6d.; paper, 18s.

Manual No. 4.—THE MAORI AS HE WAS. By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst. A brief account of Maori life, his customs, arts, institutions, and beliefs, in pre-European days, with numerous illustrations. Prices: Paper covers, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 4s. 6d. Postage, 4d.

Manual No. 5.—WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND Part II: Introduced Birds and Fishes. Paper, 4s. 6d.; cloth, 7s. Postage, 3d.

Manual No. 6.—PLACE NAMES OF BANKS PENINSULA. By J. C. ANDERSEN. Cloth, 13s. 6d. Postage, 4d.

Manual No. 7.—BRACHIOPOD MORPHOLOGY. By the late DR. J. A. THOMSON. Cloth, 17s. Postage, 6d.

THE NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Vols. I, II, III, and IV, 6s. per vol.; Vols. V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX, 10s. per vol. Postage per vol.: Inland, 8d.; abroad, 6d. Vol. X now appearing. Six issues per annum. Annual subscription, 10s.; single copies, 2s. Postage, 2d. Specimen copy sent on application.

DOMINION MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.

Bulletin No. 5.—MAORI STOREHOUSES AND KINDRED STRUCTURES: Houses, Platforms, Racks, and Pits used for storing Food, &c. By ELSDON BEST. 1916. 108 pages, 46 illustrations. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 6.—THE PA MAORI. Price 22s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

Bulletin No. 7.—THE MAORI CANOE. Price, 15s. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 8.—GAMES, EXERCISES, AND PAST-TIMES OF THE MAORI. Price, 17s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 9.—THE MAORI SYSTEM OF AGRICULTURE. Price, 12s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Bulletin No. 10.—MAORI MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION. An account of the cosmogony, anthropology, mythology, religious beliefs, and practices of our Native folk. By ELSDON BEST. Price, 10s. 6d. Postage, 8d.

Dominion Museum Monographs: A New and Interesting Series. By ELSDON BEST, F.N.Z.Inst., the well-known authority on Maori life, institutions, and customs.

No. 1.—SOME ASPECTS OF MAORI MYTH AND RELIGION. Price, 1s. Postage, 2d.

No. 2.—SPIRITUAL AND MENTAL CONCEPTS OF THE MAORI. Price 1s. Postage, 2d.

No. 3.—ASTRONOMICAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE MAORI. Price, 1s. 6d. Postage, 3d.

No. 4.—MAORI DIVISION OF TIME. Price, 1s. Postage, 2d.

No. 5.—POLYNESIAN VOYAGES. Price, 1s. Postage, 2d.

No. 6.—THE MAORI SCHOOL OF LEARNING. Price, 1s. Postage, 2d.

No. 7.—BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTED MAORI to 1900. By HERBERT W. WILLIAMS, M.A. Price, 6s. Postage, 4d.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

TROUT-FISHING AND SPORT IN MAORILAND. By Captain G. D. HAMILTON. Demy 8vo. 450 pp., with illustrations. Cloth boards, 10s. 6d.; postage, 10d.

EQUIVALENTS IN SHILLINGS AND PENCE OF DECIMALS OF £1. Rising by one-thousandths from £0.001 to £1. Neatly mounted on covered board, folding in centre. Useful in every office. Price 1s.; postage 1d.

TABLES showing Amounts payable under the Land and Income Tax Act, 1927; GRADUATED INCOME-TAX TABLES, 2s. 6d. Postage 3d. extra.

RULES UNDER THE BANKRUPTCY ACT, 1892. L. cloth. Price 2s. 6d. per copy; postage 2d. extra.

AWARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AGREEMENTS, ETC., MADE UNDER THE INDUSTRIAL CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION ACT, NEW ZEALAND. Vols. i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii, xi, xvi, xvii, xviii, xxi, xxii, xxiii, and xxiv are out of print. Vol. viii, year 1907, quarter cloth, 3s. 6d. Vols. ix, x, xii, xiii, and xv, years 1908, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.; quarter cloth, 5s. Vols. xix and xx, years 1918 and 1919, cloth boards, £1. Vols. xxv, xxva, and xxvi, years 1924, 1925, and 1926, cloth boards, £1 12s. 6d. Postage 1s.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF DECISIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Acts. Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all the cases from the inception of the Act till the 31st December, 1914, and thus embraces Vols. i to xv (inclusive) of the Book of Awards. Price: Cloth boards, 5s.; quarter cloth, 3s. 6d.; paper covers, 3s.; postage 6d. Further Supplementary Digests are issued annually, bound in paper covers, 6d. each; postage 2d. Supplements Nos. 2 and 6, years 1917 and 1921, are out of print.

CONSOLIDATED DIGEST OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION CASES. Compiled by JOHN H. SALMON. This digest deals with all cases under the Act up till the 31st December, 1914. Price: Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; postage 6d. Supplementary digests for 1915 and 1916, bound in paper covers, 6d. each; postage 2d. No later supplementary digests have been published.

MINING AND ENGINEERING AND MINERS GUIDE. By H. A. GORDON, Assoc. M.I.C.E., Inspecting Engineer. Copiously illustrated. Royal 8vo. Cloth, 10s.; postage 1s.

MINING HANDBOOK OF NEW ZEALAND. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. Paper covers, 2s. 6d.; cloth boards, 5s.; postage 1s.

THE FIRST GOLD-DISCOVERIES IN NEW ZEALAND. 6d. Postage 3d.

NEW ZEALAND WORKERS' COMPENSATION CASES.—DIGEST AND REPORTS OF DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF ARBITRATION, under the Workers' Compensation Act, 1922. Year 1925: Paper covers, 5s. each. Year 1926: Paper covers, 2s. 6d. each. Postage 2d. The Digest and Reports for Year 1927 will be incorporated with those for Year 1928.

Apply

GOVERNMENT PRINTER.

NOW READY.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND.

SPECIAL PICTORIAL SOUVENIR.

Price 2s. 6d. Postage 6d.

NOW READY.

PLACE-NAMES OF BANKS PENINSULA.

By J. C. ANDERSEN.

Cloth covers, 13s. 6d. Postage, 6d.

NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

ROLL OF HONOUR just published by the DEFENCE DEPARTMENT, giving—

- (1) A list of members of the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces killed in action, died of wounds inflicted, or accidents occurring, or disease contracted while on active service.
- (2) Those who died after discharge from the New Zealand Expeditionary Force from wounds inflicted or disease contracted while on active service.
- (3) Those who died from accident occurring or disease contracted while training with or attached to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces of New Zealand.

Price 5s.; postage 8d. extra

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS	2144
APPOINTMENTS, ETC.	2123
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	2142
CROWN LANDS NOTICES	2138
DEFENCE FORCES	2125
LAND—	
Boundaries altered	2079
Boundaries, Proposed Alteration of	2136
Crown Land proclaimed	2079
Crown Land, Proposed Exchange of	2120
Domain, Cancelling Reservation over	2086
Land Act, Declaring Land set apart as Provisional State Forest to be subject to the	2082
Native Land, Extending Prohibition of Alienation of certain	2112
Public Trustee, Vested in	2138
Public Works Act, Directing Sale of Land under	2112
Renewable Lease, Selection on	2081, 2121
Reserve, Authorizing Exchange of	2086
Reserve, Changing the Purpose of	2110
Reserved permanently	2122
Reserved temporarily	2122
Reserve, Vesting Control of	2121

LAND—continued.

	PAGE
Reserves brought under Part II of the Public Reserves and Domains Act	2114, 2117
River-conservation Works, &c., Taken for	2085
Road closed	2083
Road, Consenting to Land being taken for	2111
Road declared to be County Road	2112
Road, Intention to take Land for	2136
Road, Taken for	2082
Roads declared to be Government Roads	2111
Roads proclaimed	2083
Roads proclaimed and closed	2083
Roads, Set apart for	2082
Roads stopped, Government	2085
Sale by Public Auction	2120
Selection by Discharged Soldiers, Revoking the Setting-apart of Land for	2081
Street, Applying to the Purposes of Open Space	
Portion of Stopped	2127
Street, Consenting to Land being taken for	2110
Street proclaimed	2083
Streets, Authorizing the Laying-off of	2086
Streets exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act	2117
Streets, Taken for	2084, 2085
Water-power, Taken for Development of	2084
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES	2143

MISCELLANEOUS—

Annual Meeting of County Council, Validating Holding of	2119
Borrowing Money, Consenting to Body Corporate	2111
Closing-hours of Shops	2127
Court of Appeal, Appointing a Member of the Second Division of the	2110
Domain Board appointed	2112
Electoral Roll, Date of Closing	2111
Electricity, License to use Water for	2115
Electric Works, Authorizing Construction of	2085
Inscribed Stock: Closing of Registers	2126
Inspectors of Scenic Reserves appointed	2121
Island Council of Mangaia, Appointment of Member of	2123
Land Board, Election of Member of	2136
Loan, Prescribing Rate of Interest to be paid in respect of	2117
Loans, Consenting to raising	2110, 2113, 2114
Local Elections and Polls Act, Extending Time of Hearing of Inquiry under the	2113
Meteorological Returns for March	2131
Noxious Weed, Plant declared not to be a	2127
Opossums, Open Season for the Taking or Killing of	2119
Plumbers' Board, Election of Members of	2127
Poll for Proposed Loan	2126
Public Trustee: Election to administer Estates	2135
Railway Traffic Returns	2128
Regulations for Trout, Perch, or Tench Fishing	2137
Regulations imposing Conditions on the Sale of Standing Timber, &c., revoked	2120
Regulations under the Nurses and Midwives Registration Act	2087
Resignation of Justice of the Peace	2124
School Colours	2138
Special Order	2126
Surveyor licensed	2127
Teachers' Register, Supplementary	2136
Tenders	2135
SHIPPING—	
Notices to Mariners	2138

By Authority: W. A. G. SKINNER, Government Printer, Wellington.

Price 1s. 6d.]